

*Artista Gallery, Inc. Presents:*

*NewRetroDining.com*

*Made in USA - Retro 50's Furniture*

*Classic Diner Catalog*



**Authentic**

**High Quality**

**Proudly Crafted in the USA**

**Residential and Commercial Retro Furniture**

**Phone (478) 320-2502 ♦ Fax (404) 420-2890**

**[www.NewRetroDining.com](http://www.NewRetroDining.com)**

**Artista Gallery, Inc. ♦ 1004 Briarcliff Rd. ♦ Warner Robins, GA 31088**

Rev 01FEB15

# Table Of Contents

## Chairs & Stools

### Innovations

INN - 2100.....	15
INN - 2110 BS.....	15
600 - INN - 2120 BS.....	15
1800 - INN - 2120 BS.....	15
INN - 2200.....	16
INN - 2210 BS.....	16
600 - INN - 2220 BS.....	16
1800 - INN - 2220 BS.....	16
INN - 2300.....	17
INN - 2310 BS.....	17
600 - INN - 2320 BS.....	17
1800 - INN - 2320 BS.....	17
INN - 2400.....	18
INN - 2410 BS.....	18
600 - INN - 2420 BS.....	18
1800 - INN - 2420 BS.....	18
INN - 2500.....	19
INN - 2510 BS.....	19
600 - INN - 2520 BS.....	19
1800 - INN - 2520 BS.....	19
INN - 2600.....	20
INN - 2610 BS.....	20
600 - INN - 2620 BS.....	20
1800 - INN - 2620 BS.....	20

### Cafe

ADR - 200.....	21
ADR - 1200 BS.....	21
BRD - 1000 BS.....	21
BRD - 1100 BS.....	21
HPN - 100.....	22
HPN - 1100 BS.....	22
HPN - 1150 BS.....	22
LKE - 100.....	22
MAD - 100.....	23
MAD - 1100 BS.....	23
MKT - 100.....	23
MKT - 1100 BS.....	23
OSG - 100.....	24
OSG - 1100 BS.....	24
OSW - 100.....	24
PRK - 100.....	24
1155.....	25
1155 BS.....	25

### Manhattan

MAN - 100.....	26
MAN - 1100 BS.....	26
MAN - 120.....	27
MAN - 140.....	27
MAN - 1160 BS.....	27
MAN - 220.....	27
MAN - 1220 BS.....	28
MAN - 250 PS4.....	28
MAN - 250 PS3.....	28
MAN - 1250 BS.....	28
MAN - 300 FP.....	29
MAN - 400 PS4.....	29

### Woodland

WLS - 100.....	30
WLS - 1000 BS.....	30
WLS - 130.....	30
WLS - 1130 BS.....	30
WLS - 135.....	31
WLS - 1135 BS.....	31
WLS - 145.....	31
WLS - 1145 BS.....	31
WLS - 180.....	32
WLS - 1180 BS.....	32
WLS - 200.....	33
WLS - 1200 BS.....	33
WLS - 300.....	33
WLS - 1300 BS.....	33
WLS - 1310 BS.....	34

### Legends

LSC - 250.....	35
LSC - 1250 BS.....	35
600 - LSC - 250 BS.....	35
1800 - LSC - 250 BS.....	35
LSC - 350.....	36
LSC - 1350 BS.....	36
600 - LSC - 350 BS.....	36
1800 - LSC - 350 BS.....	36
LSC - 450.....	37
LSC - 1450 BS.....	37
600 - LSC - 450 BS.....	37
1800 - LSC - 450 BS.....	37
LSC - 475.....	38
LSC - 1475 BS.....	38
600 - LSC - 475 BS.....	38

1800 - LSC - 475 BS.....	38
LSC - 501.....	39
LSC - 1501 BS.....	39
600 - LSC - 501 BS.....	39
1800 - LSC - 501 BS.....	39
LSC - 550.....	40
LSC - 1550 BS.....	40
600 - LSC - 550 BS.....	40
1800 - LSC - 550 BS.....	40
LSC - 575.....	41
LSC - 1575 BS.....	41
600 - LSC - 575 BS.....	41
1800 - LSC - 575 BS.....	41
LSC - 600.....	42
LSC - 1600 BS.....	42
600 - LSC - 600 BS.....	42
1800 - LSC - 600 BS.....	42
LSC - 650.....	43
LSC - 1650 BS.....	43
600 - LSC - 650 BS.....	43
1800 - LSC - 650 BS.....	43
LSC - 750.....	44
LSC - 1750 BS.....	44
600 - LSC - 750 BS.....	44
1800 - LSC - 750 BS.....	44

### Oxford

OX - 10.....	45
OX - 110 BS.....	45
600 - OX - 10 BS.....	45
1800 - OX - 10 BS.....	45
OX - 20.....	46
OX - 120 BS.....	46
600 - OX - 20 BS.....	46
1800 - OX - 20 BS.....	46
OX - 30.....	47
OX - 130 BS.....	47
600 - OX - 30 BS.....	47
1800 - OX - 30 BS.....	47
OX - 40.....	48
OX - 140 BS.....	48
600 - OX - 40 BS.....	48
1800 - OX - 40 BS.....	48
OX - 50.....	49
OX - 150 BS.....	49
600 - OX - 50 BS.....	49
1800 - OX - 50 BS.....	49
OX - 60.....	50

OX - 160 BS.....	50	X - 25 ISDT.....	62	921 HBMBWF - BS.....	73		
600 - OX - 60 BS.....	50	X - 25 SHCB.....	62	921 BB.....	73		
1800 - OX - 60 BS.....	50	X - 37.....	63	934.....	73		
		X - 37 LS.....	63	939 CBWF.....	74		
<b><i>Omni &amp; Spectrum</i></b>							
SCB - PS.....	51	X - 37 WF.....	63				
CBBS - PS.....	51	X - 37 ISCB.....	63				
DS - PS.....	51	X - 38.....	64	<b><i>Classic Stools</i></b>			
DSBS - PS.....	51	X - 38 LS.....	64	215 - 46.....	75		
FB - PS.....	52	X - 38 WF.....	64	215 - 125 R.....	75		
SFB - BS.....	52	X - 38 LSDT.....	64	215 - 125 RB.....	75		
FBBS - PS.....	52	X - 43.....	65	215 - 530.....	75		
HG - PS.....	52	X - 43 WF.....	65	215 - 531 SH.....	76		
HGBS - PS.....	53	X - 43 WFHR.....	65	215 - 782/49 NS.....	76		
HP - PS.....	53	Extra Chair Features.....	65	215 - 782 RB/49 NSRB.....	76		
HPBS - PS.....	53	X - 45.....	66	215 - 921.....	76		
IT - PS.....	53	X - 45 LS.....	66	250 - 49 NS.....	77		
ITBS - PS.....	54	X - 45 SH.....	66	250 - 49 NSRB.....	77		
MR - BS.....	54	X - 45 WFCB.....	66	250 - 781/46.....	77		
SMR - PS.....	54	<b><i>Faculty</i></b>					
MRBS - PS.....	54	907 - 242 WF.....	67	250 - 782.....	77		
PB - PS.....	55	S - 3 Tilting.....	67	250 - 782 RB.....	78		
PBBS - PS.....	55	S - 4 Non-Tilting.....	67	250 - 921 BB.....	78		
RB - PS.....	55	<b><i>Parlor</i></b>					
RBBS - PS.....	55	X - 52.....	68	250 - 921 MB.....	78		
SSB - PS.....	56	X - 52 BS.....	68	250 - 921 "V".....	78		
SBBS - PS.....	56	X - 53 BS.....	68	264 - 49 NSRB.....	79		
UFB - PS.....	56	X - 54.....	69	264 - 125.....	79		
UFBBS - PS.....	56	X - 54 BS.....	69	264 - 161.....	79		
UHP - PS.....	57	X - 55.....	69	264 - 530.....	79		
UHPBS - PS.....	57	X - 55 BS.....	69	264 - 781/46.....	80		
USB - PS.....	57	<b><i>Classic Chairs &amp; Stools</i></b>					
USBBS - PS.....	57	921.....	70	264 - 782/49 NS.....	80		
BLBS - PS.....	58	921 "V".....	70	264 - 782 RB.....	80		
<b><i>Stacker Chair</i></b>							
RO - 150 SH.....	59	921 DT.....	70	264 - 921.....	80		
RO - 200 WF.....	59	921 BS.....	70	265 - 125 R.....	81		
X - 6.....	59	921 ELSH.....	71	265 - 125 RB.....	81		
X - 10.....	59	921 ELSH - BS.....	71	265 - 214.....	81		
X - 18.....	60	921 MBWF.....	71	265 - 242 WF.....	81		
X - 18 LS.....	60	921 MBWF - BS.....	71	265 - X18 SHIB.....	82		
X - 18 LSIB.....	60	921 HB.....	72	265 - X23.....	82		
X - 23.....	61	921 HB - BS.....	72	300 - 49 NS/782.....	83		
X - 23 AR.....	61	921 HBSH.....	72	300 - 49 NSRB/782 RB.....	83		
X - 24 Econo.....	61	921 HBWF - BS.....	72	300 - 161.....	83		
X - 25.....	62	921 HBWF.....	73	300 - 531 SH.....	83		
X - 25 WF.....	62	921 HBMSH.....	73	300 - 781/46.....	84		

Modular

HP - PS Modular.....	98 - 99
DS - PS Modular.....	98 - 99
FB - PS Modular.....	98 - 99
X - 51 Modular.....	100-101
X - 52 Modular.....	100-101
X - 53 Modular.....	100-101
X - 55 Modular.....	100-101
46 Modular.....	102-103
125 Modular.....	102-103
781 Modular.....	102-103

# *Table Tops*

Standard Table Sizes.....	128
BE - 125.....	129
BN - 125	130

## Accessories

Chair Caddy.....	158
Chair Dolly.....	158
Decorative Wall Panels.....	158
Hall Costumer.....	159
Booth Costumer.....	159
Acrylic Gallery	159

### *Coca-Cola Series*

Dynamic Ribbon Booth.....	161
215 - 125 R CBB.....	161
215 - 782 FT.....	161
250 - 781 CBB.....	161
250 - 921 CBB.....	162
264 - 125 CBB.....	162
264 - 782 FT.....	162
264 - 782 RB CBB.....	162
300 - 921 CBB.....	163
400 - 46 FT.....	163
400 - 49 NS - CBB.....	163
500 - 782 CBB.....	163
752 CBB.....	164
1500 - 49 NSFT - 505.....	164
1700 - 782 CBB.....	164
1800 - X50 CWD.....	164
1800 - X50 CWD - 606.....	165
CBB Head.....	165
FT Head.....	165
Vintage Logo Head.....	165
Coke Diner Set.....	165
921 CBB.....	165
BGA - 125 - 30 CBB Set.....	166
BGA - 125 - 30 - 42 CBB Set.....	166
BGA - 125 - 2442 CBB Set.....	166

### *Outdoor Series*

6' Square Umbrella.....	168
7' Octagonal Umbrella.....	168
41 lb Umbrella Base.....	168
81 lb Umbrella Base.....	168
BRK - 100.....	169
BRK - 100 AR.....	169
BRK - 1100 BS.....	169
Butterfly Base Set.....	169
Pub Base Set.....	169

## What Makes our Products Superior?



The majority of furniture New Retro Dining provides is produced and manufactured in the U.S.A. Providing quality furniture crafted with pride by American workers.

## Artista Gallery, Inc.

### Terms & Conditions (Last updated February 01, 2015)

Thank you for shopping at NewRetroDining.com. Your use of this site is governed by the Terms and Conditions set forth below. By making a purchase or placing an order you signify your acceptance of the conditions set forth below. Please take a moment to read through our terms thoroughly. Artista Gallery, Inc. reserves the right to make changes to this site and the Terms and Conditions at any time without prior notice.

- This agreement supersedes any other verbal, written or printed agreement or any other undertaking relating to any transaction(s) entered into with Artista Gallery, Inc.
- This policy may not be altered or amended in any manner and the buyer by placing an order accepts and agrees to abide by the terms and conditions contained herein.
- Artista Gallery, Inc. reserves the right to modify this site and its Terms and Conditions at any time without prior notice.
- All prices posted on the Artista Gallery, Inc. websites are for mail order only.
- Applicable sales tax is added to orders delivered within the State of Georgia.
- Prices, specifications and availability are subject to change without notice.
- No refunds will be issued for difference in price due to price drop.
- Artista Gallery, Inc. is not responsible for any typographical errors and pictorial representations in our advertisements. Corrections will be made as soon as the mistake comes to our notice.
- Every effort will be made to be accurate. However, Artista Gallery, Inc. will not honor prices inadvertently published.
- Artista Gallery, Inc. shall retain ownership of the goods purchased hereunder until payment from the purchaser has been received in full. Artista Gallery, Inc. shall have the right to demand payment or repossess the goods in the event of the purchaser's bankruptcy, insolvency or other failure to fulfill its payment obligations hereunder. In the event of such failure, the purchaser shall be required to safely and properly store the goods purchased hereunder separately, to identify them as belonging to Artista Gallery, Inc., and to allow us access to the purchaser's premises in order to verify that the goods are stored correctly, and to repossess them.

---

## METHOD OF PAYMENT

Payment may be made to the order of Artista Gallery, Inc. by Money Order, Cashier's Check, Personal Check, Company Check, Master Card, Visa Card, Discover Card, American Express Card or Paypal.

- Full payment is cleared before order(s) are processed and shipped.
  - Payment must be made on agreed terms between Artista Gallery, Inc. and purchaser.
- 

## RETURNS

No returned merchandise will be accepted by Artista Gallery, Inc. for exchange, credit or repair unless prior written consent is given by us. Unauthorized returns will be refused and returned to the consignee freight collect. Where returns are authorized, Artista Gallery, Inc. will issue a Return Material Authorization (RMA) Form with shipping instructions which must be used with such returns indicating any restocking and/or freight charges that will be billed to the buyer. Restocking charges will range from 25% to 50% of the original purchase price.

---

## STORAGE

Under normal circumstances, if buyer advises at time of placing order that shipment should be made after a specified date, Artista Gallery, Inc. will try to accommodate such requests. If however no specific date was requested, and when the order is ready for shipment, buyer is unable or unwilling to accept delivery, Artista Gallery, Inc. will invoice the buyer as of the scheduled date of shipping, and charge buyer for all handling, transfer and storage costs incurred from the scheduled date until actual shipping date. Where returns are authorized, Artista Gallery, Inc. will issue a Return Material Authorization Form with shipping instructions which must be used with such returns indicating any restocking and/or freight charges that will be billed to the buyer. Restocking charges will range from 25% to 50% of the original purchase price.

---

## ASSEMBLY (Written instruction are provided)

- All chairs, backless stools and booth benches are delivered fully assembled.
- All stools with backs require attaching the seat to the swivel base.
- All tables require attachment of the legs or pedestal base to the table tops.

## ORDER CHANGES & CANCELLATIONS

Due to the custom nature of our products, Artista must specify purchase materials and individually assemble to meet the unique and demanding specifications designated in each purchase order. Therefore, once Artista accepts and acknowledges an order, it is fully binding and is not subject to cancellation or change by the buyer.

This does not mean that it is never possible to cancel or change an order, however, the request must be in writing, approved and acknowledged by Artista and may require charges for labor, materials, and/or other expenses we have incurred. (*Minimum charge per change order: \$66.67 list*). Order will in some cases require updated ship date.

## PREVIOUS ORDER MATCHING

If your order is to match a previous order, it must be clearly stated on your order, with reference made to our original invoice or acknowledgment number and date. **If available, please supply a copy of the original invoice.** Artista is not responsible to supply materials such as laminate, vinyl, fabrics or other items that may be discontinued.

Finishes (*Fabrics, vinyl, stains, and paints*) may change over a period of time and it is recommended that the buyer submit a sample from the original order when possible to assure the best possible match. When a special wood finish is requested, **Artista** will attempt to match as closely as possible, but cannot assume responsibility for variations resulting from application of color finishes on various woods. Artista in some instances may request the buyer return a signed approval prior to production.

## DISCONTINUED STYLES.

Often a number of styles from previous price lists or catalogs are discontinued or retired from the line and no longer listed in the catalog or price list. This does not always mean that these items are no longer available, but may have been discontinued and replaced with a similar item or may still be available upon request. Please feel free to call our customer service department for information on these particular items.

## JURISDICTION

**Artista Gallery, Inc. is a Georgia corporation and you agree that this agreement has been entered into in the State of, and its validity, construction, interpretation and legal effect shall be governed by the laws of the State of Georgia applicable to contracts entered into and performed entirely within the State of Georgia. Additionally, you agree that any and all disagreements arising from your use of or orders placed through NewRetroDining.com will be adjudicated in the county of Houston, Georgia by an appropriate federal or state court.**

## SHIPPING

- All applicable shipping charges are non-refundable.
- The purchaser must make all the necessary arrangements to receive the package from the carrier at the time of delivery. The carrier will contact the buyer by phone at the number provided at the time the order is placed.
- The purchaser is responsible for any additional shipping and/or storage fees which arise in the event the purchaser is not available to receive the shipment at the pre-arranged and designated day and time-range resulting in the carrier needing to re-schedule the delivery appointment.
- The purchaser is responsible for filing any and all claims for wrong, missing, damaged or defective item(s) with Artista Gallery, Inc. within 24 hours of delivery by fax (404) 420-2890, phone (478) 320-2502 or email, RMA@NewRetroDining.com. If not reported within this time acceptance of the item(s) is implied.
- If there is any shipping damage the purchaser is responsible for documenting the damage on the freight bill of laden and sending photographs of the damaged box and damaged items to Artista Gallery, Inc. All items must be thoroughly inspected before the carrier driver leaves your premises. If there is any damage or perceived damage it must be documented on the freight Bill of Laden. If not recorded at the time of delivery then acceptance of the item(s) is implied.
- It is very important to inspect the crate(s) and carton(s) upon arrival. If there is any visual sign of damage to the packaging then you must write “DAMAGED” on the BOL (Bill of Lading) when you sign for the goods, in case there is actual damage to the goods. Please do not refuse the shipment as Artista Gallery, Inc. will file a damage claim with the shipper. We rarely have issues with damage due to shipping. This is just to ensure responsibility for any damages born by the shipper. If there is any damage, please save the cartons. If there is any damage please notify us via email or phone within 24 hours of receiving furniture.
- Buyers should advise preferred shipping and routing with each order. If no carrier is requested by name, or if named carrier does not serve our factory or consignee location, Artista will ship by the method deemed most practical, but will not be responsible for any differences in freight charges.
- All ship dates quoted are approximate. Any orders shipped later than the factory scheduled ship date are free from any penalties imposed by the buyers.

- From the time carrier signs for shipment, Artista no longer has title to the merchandise, and carrier becomes the agent of the consignee. Disposition of shipments refused by consignee is the responsibility of the consignee and or buyer.
- Any additional shipping charges incurred by Artista for matters such as C.O.D. fees, inside delivery, etc., will be billed to the buyer.

---

## SHIPPING SERVICES OFFERED

- Artista Gallery, Inc. offers premium freight shipping services provided by a variety of carriers.
- Actual 70% discounted shipping charges on line-haul shipping will be charged to the purchaser. Curb-side delivery is standard. Additional charges apply for residential inside deliveries.
- An estimated shipping amount will be quoted at the time your order is placed upon request. You

---

## SHORTAGES OR DAMAGE CLAIMS

- Artista is not responsible for loss or damages incurred in transit. Before accepting the merchandise from the carrier, the consignee should inspect and note any loss or damage on the delivery receipt. If there is loss or damage, a claim should be made immediately with the carrier. If damage or loss is discovered after delivery, the carrier should be notified immediately for an inspection of concealed damage as well as for instructions in filing a freight claim. Original packing materials should be saved for inspection if claim is to be filed. Concealed damage claims must be filed with carrier within 10 days of receipt of goods. ( Freight company will only cover 1/3 of total cost. ).
- Shortages other than loss in transit, or any variance in the specifications of the order must be reported to Artista within 10 days of receipt of goods. Failure to make such claim shall constitute acceptance of the merchandise and a waiver of any defects, errors or shortages.
- Artista's liability shall be limited to the selling price of any defective goods, and shall at no time include profits or loss of profits. All replacement orders for freight - damaged merchandise must be accompanied by a completed and signed copy of the carrier's inspection report.

---

## RETURNS

- No returned merchandise will be accepted by Artista for exchange, credit or repair unless prior written consent is given by the factory. Unauthorized returns will be refused and returned to the consignee freight collect.
- Where returns are authorized, Artista will issue a Return Authorization Form with shipping instructions which must be used with such returns indicating any restocking and/or freight charges that will be billed to the buyer. Restocking charges will range from 25% of the original purchase price.

## MISCELLANEOUS

- (a) This agreement constitutes the entire agreement between the parties relative to the subject matter hereof and supersedes all other understandings and agreements between the parties whether oral or written.
  - (b) This Agreement may not be modified orally; no waiver, amendment or modification shall be binding or effective unless in writing and signed by the party sought to be bound.
  - (c) This Agreement may be executed in one or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, but all of which together shall constitute one and the same instrument.
  - (d) If any part of this Agreement shall be declared invalid or unenforceable by court of competent jurisdiction, it shall not affect the validity of the balance of this Agreement.
  - (e) This Agreement shall inure to the benefit of and be binding upon each party and its successors and assigns.
  - (f) Nothing contained in this agreement shall constitute a partnership or joint venture between the parties hereto or constitute either party the agent of the other.
  - (g) No waiver by either party of any term or provision of this contract or of any default hereunder shall affect your or Artista Gallery, Inc.'s respective rights thereafter to enforce such term or provision or to exercise any right or remedy in the event of any other default, whether or not similar.
  - (h) Neither party shall be deemed to be in breach of any of its obligations hereunder unless and until given written notice by certified or registered mail, return receipt requested, of the nature of such breach
- 

### FLAME RETARDANCY

Municipal requirements regarding flame retardant for use in various types of facilities are constantly changing. As part of our customized service, Artista offers a wide variety of upholstery, foam materials and barrier cloths to meet unique flame retardant specifications.

If buyer must satisfy a particular code, e.g., State of Calif. Technical Bulletin 117 - E, or Boston Fire Dept. Code ( BFD 9 - 1 ), this must be clearly indicated on the purchase order.

Artista will advise buyer of special pricing for this service, but Artista is not liable for noncompliance with local code requirements if the buyer fails to advise Artista of these requirements at the time of purchase.

Note: most flame retardant treatments are salt solutions. Cleaning flame retardant upholstery therefore with water or water - based foams will result in salt ringing. Solvent - based fabric cleaners or dry cleaning are alternate methods of cleaning. However, buyer is cautioned to test proposed cleaning procedures on a small portion of fabric before proceeding with cleaning of the entire installation

---

### LIMITED WARRANTY & LIFETIME WARRANTY

All products manufactured by Artista Seating Products are guaranteed against failure from defective workmanship to the original purchaser, when installed and utilized for their intended purpose. A structural frame warranty applies to weld failures and leg bending. The structural frame warranties are as follows:

Innovations (Lifetime)	Faculty (Lifetime)	265 (2 years)	Wood Chairs (1 year)
Legends (Lifetime)	Parlor (Lifetime)	300 (Lifetime)	Booths (2 years)
Spectrum (Lifetime)	Classic (Lifetime)	400 (Lifetime)	Tables (2 years)
Omni (Lifetime)	215 (2 years)	500 (Lifetime)	Bases (2 years)
Oxford (Lifetime)	250 (Lifetime)	1500/1700/1800 (Lifetime)	Outdoor (1 year)
Stacker (Lifetime)	264 (Lifetime)	Cafe (Varies)	

## STRUCTURAL FRAME WARRANTY

Does not apply to any product that has been altered, or subjected to misuse, negligence or accident. Under this warranty, any product proven to be defective shall be repaired or replaced at our option, free of charge, provided it is returned prepaid as directed. In no case shall liability under this warranty exceed the original purchase price of the defective merchandise. We reserve the right to inspect the defective item at our premises, by our factory personnel, to establish the cause of the alleged product failure.

This warranty shall not apply to any product which has been repaired or altered by anyone other than Artista personnel in any way as to affect, in our judgment, its stability and durability, nor which has been subjected to misuse, negligence, abuse or accident.

Artista's product line is for indoor use only (Excluding outdoor furniture), and therefore any damage caused by exposure to the elements, such as salt - air or ultra violet rays, is not covered by this warranty. Even where Artista was apprised of the final destination of an order, it is not liable under this warranty if the merchandise ordered was exposed to the elements. This warranty shall not apply to Artista merchandise which was exposed to harsh or acidic cleaning agents or abrasives.

Artista reserves the right to make changes at any time, without notice, in materials, dimensions, specifications, equipment, colors, design or prices. Artista also reserves the right to make such changes at any time without any obligation to make comparable revisions and/ or modifications on products manufactured at a previous time.

The cost of field repairs performed by non - Artista personnel will not be reimbursed unless expressly authorized in writing by Artista prior to the repair.

Artista does exclude upholstery from this warranty, whether the material is provided by Artista or as COM (Customers Own Material). However, warranties are often provided by the upholstery mill. All upholstery and laminates are subject to warranty offered by the respective manufacturer.

## MAINTENANCE

To ensure durability and longevity of Artista's product line and customer satisfaction, periodic inspection and maintenance is necessary. Buyers should therefore advise their clients to inspect merchandise at regular intervals — particularly the joints, welds, swivels and other points of stress as well as missing glides, screws or bolts, and to clean and tighten screws and bolts, and grease parts where necessary. If repair parts are needed, use only Artista replacement parts and attachment methods.

If an item shows any sign of structural fatigue, it should be taken out of service immediately. If covered by warranty, Artista should be notified immediately. Any continued use of the product is at buyer's risk and Artista's warranty will no longer be valid.

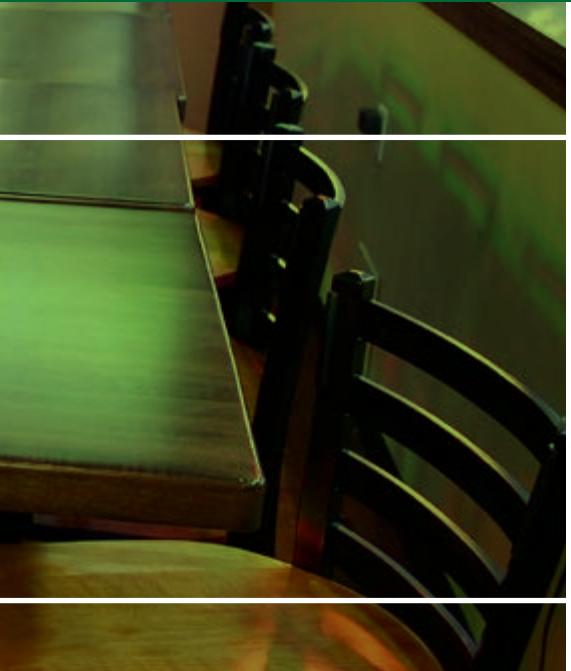
### **Freight quotes are valid for 30 days.**

#### **Freight Classes (LTL)**

Barstools ( <i>Bases &amp; heads packed separately</i> )	Bases 70 / Heads 85 Barstools ( <i>KD</i> )
100	
Barstools ( <i>Set-up, except Omni, Spectrum</i> )	125
Barstools ( <i>Omni &amp; Spectrum</i> )	(See chairs)
Bases ( <i>KD</i> )	70
Booths ( <i>KD</i> )	85
Booths ( <i>Set-up</i> )	150
Chairs ( <i>4 or more per carton</i> )	125
Chairs ( <i>Less than 4 per carton</i> )	150
Chair Caddy	70
Chair Dolly	70
Chair Frames ( <i>Nested</i> )	100
Costumers	85
Fountain Stools	(See barstools)
Seats & Backs ( <i>Parts</i> )	85 Table Tops
Table Bases	(See bases)

#### **Upholstery Grades**

Naugahyde Stratford	Grade 1
Naugahyde Rogue II	Grade 2
Morbern Seabrook	Grade 2
Spradling Patriot Plus	Grade 3
Cracked Ice	Grade 3
Nassimi Seaquest	Grade 4
Culp Tea Time	Grade 4
Culp Fandango	Grade 4
Culp Dillon	Grade 4
Culp Gavotte	Grade 4
Culp Critic's Choice	Grade 4
Culp Winslow	Grade 4
Naugahyde Zodiac	Grade 5
Naugahyde English Pub	Grade 5
Piano	Grade 10



# CHAIRS & STOOLS

[NewRetroDining.com](http://NewRetroDining.com)

Made in USA - Retro 50's Furniture

# Innovations

\*All Innovation Frames Are Painted Only



## INN - 2100

### Features

31" H x 18" W x 18" D  
18" Seat Height  
1 1/4" Pulled Seat  
1 1/4" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide

### Optional:

3/4" Wood Seat (Add \$61.88 Grade 1)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	231.88	235.38	238.88	242.37	245.87
50 - 99	235.38	238.88	242.37	245.87	249.37
11 - 49	238.88	242.37	245.87	249.37	252.88
1 - 10	262.21	265.70	269.20	272.70	276.19

COM Yardage: 1/2 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 2

Weight: 18 lbs, Wood 21 lbs

Shipping Class: 150



## INN - 2110 BS

### Features

41" H x 18" W x 18" D  
30" Seat Height  
1 1/4" Pulled Seat  
1 1/4" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide

### Optional:

3/4" Wood Seat (Add \$61.88 Grade 1)  
24" Seat Height (Add \$20.76)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	278.56	282.05	285.55	289.04	292.54
1 - 6	301.89	305.38	308.88	312.38	315.87

COM Yardage: 1/2 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 25 lbs, Wood 27 lbs

Shipping Class: 150



## 600 - INN - 2120 BS

### Features

41" H x 17" W x 18" D  
1 1/4" Pulled Seat  
1 1/4" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide  
#20 DBL Plate Swivel

### Optional:

3/4" Wood Seat (Add \$61.88 Grade 1)  
24" or 30" Seat Height

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	343.89	347.38	350.88	354.38	357.87
1 - 6	367.22	370.71	374.21	377.71	381.20

COM Yardage: 1/2 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 30 lbs, Wood 32 lbs

Shipping Class: 100



## 1800 - INN - 2120 BS

### Features

41" H x 17" W x 18" D  
1 1/4" Pulled Seat  
3" Sq. Column w/ Cast Iron Bottom  
#22 DBL Plate Seat Return Swivel

### Optional:

3/4" Wood Seat (Add \$61.88 Grade 1)  
18", 24", or 30" Seat Height  
Footrest (Shown is 606: Add \$89.91)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	367.22	370.71	374.21	377.71	381.20
1 - 6	390.55	394.04	397.54	401.04	404.53

COM Yardage: 1/2 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: Varies

Weight: 36 lbs, Wood 38 lbs

Shipping Class: Head - 85, Base - 70

Specify Floor Attachment:

Type B (Wood)

Type C (Concrete)

\*Footrest not available on 18"

# Curved Wood Back

\*All Innovation Frames Are Painted Only



## INN - 2200

### Features

31" H x 18" W x 18" D  
18" Seat Height  
1 1/4" Pulled Seat  
1 1/4" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide

### Optional:

3/4" Wood Seat (Add \$61.88 Grade 1)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	200.09	203.58	207.08	210.58	214.07
50 - 99	203.58	207.08	210.58	214.07	217.57
11 - 49	207.08	210.58	214.07	217.57	221.07
1 - 10	230.41	233.91	237.41	240.90	244.40

COM Yardage: 1/2 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 2

Weight: 18lbs, Wood 21lbs

Shipping Class: 150



## INN - 2210 BS

### Features

41" H x 18" W x 18" D  
30" Seat Height  
1 1/4" Pulled Seat  
1 1/4" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide

### Optional:

3/4" Wood Seat (Add \$61.88 Grade 1)  
24" Seat Height (Add \$20.76)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	246.75	250.25	253.74	257.24	260.74
1 - 6	270.08	273.58	277.07	280.57	284.07

COM Yardage: 1/2 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 25lbs, Wood 27lbs

Shipping Class: 150



## 600 - INN - 2220 BS

### Features

41" H x 17" W x 18" D  
1 1/4" Pulled Seat  
1 1/4" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide  
#20 DBL Plate Swivel

### Optional:

3/4" Wood Seat (Add \$61.88 Grade 1)  
24" or 30" Seat Height

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	308.93	312.43	315.93	319.43	322.93
1 - 6	335.41	338.91	342.41	345.90	349.40

COM Yardage: 1/2 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 30lbs, Wood 32 lbs

Shipping Class: 100



## 1800 - INN - 2220 BS

### Features

41" H x 17" W x 18" D  
1 1/4" Pulled Seat  
3" Sq. Column w/ Cast Iron Bottom  
#22 DBL Plate Seat Return Swivel

### Optional:

3/4" Wood Seat (Add \$61.88 Grade 1)  
18", 24", or 30" Seat Height  
Footrest (Shown is 606: Add \$89.91)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	335.41	338.91	342.41	345.90	349.40
1 - 6	358.74	362.24	365.74	369.23	372.73

COM Yardage: 1/2 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: Varies

Weight: 36lbs, Wood 38 lbs

Shipping Class: Head - 85, Base - 70

### Specify Floor Attachment:

Type B (Wood)

Type C (Concrete)

\*Footrest not available on 18"

# Round Wood Back

\*All Innovation Frames Are Painted Only



## INN - 2300

### Features

31" H x 18" W x 18" D  
18" Seat Height  
1 1/4" Pulled Seat  
1 1/4" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide

### Optional:

3/4" Wood Seat (Add \$61.88 Grade 1)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	221.13	224.63	228.12	231.62	235.12
50 - 99	224.63	228.12	231.62	235.12	238.61
11 - 49	228.12	231.62	235.12	238.61	242.11
1 - 10	251.45	254.95	258.45	261.94	265.44

COM Yardage: 1/2 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 2

Weight: 18 lbs, Wood 21 lbs

Shipping Class: 150



## INN - 2310 BS

### Features

41" H x 18" W x 18" D  
30" Seat Height  
1 1/4" Pulled Seat  
1 1/4" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide

### Optional:

3/4" Wood Seat (Add \$61.88 Grade 1)  
24" Seat Height (Add \$20.76)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	267.79	271.29	274.79	278.28	281.78
1 - 6	291.12	294.62	298.12	301.61	305.11

COM Yardage: 1/2 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 25 lbs, Wood 27 lbs

Shipping Class: 150



## 600 - INN - 2320 BS

### Features

41" H x 17" W x 18" D  
1 1/4" Pulled Seat  
1 1/4" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide  
#20 DBL Plate Swivel

### Optional:

3/4" Wood Seat (Add \$61.88 Grade 1)  
24" or 30" Seat Height

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	333.13	336.63	340.13	343.62	347.12
1 - 6	356.46	359.96	363.46	366.95	370.45

COM Yardage: 1/2 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 30 lbs, Wood 32 lbs

Shipping Class: 100



## 1800 - INN - 2320 BS

### Features

41" H x 17" W x 18" D  
1 1/4" Pulled Seat  
3" Sq. Column w/ Cast Iron Bottom  
#22 DBL Plate Seat Return Swivel

### Optional:

3/4" Wood Seat (Add \$61.88 Grade 1)  
18", 24", or 30" Seat Height  
Footrest (Shown is 606: Add \$89.91)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	356.46	359.96	363.46	366.95	370.45
1 - 6	379.80	383.29	386.79	390.29	393.78

COM Yardage: 1/2 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: Varies

Weight: 36 lbs, Wood 38 lbs

Shipping Class: Head - 85, Base - 70

### Specify Floor Attachment:

Type B (Wood)

Type C (Concrete)

\*Footrest not available on 18"

# Wood & Metal Lattice Back

\*All Innovation Frames Are Painted Only



## INN - 2400

### Features

31" H x 18" W x 18" D  
18" Seat Height  
1 1/4" Pulled Seat  
1 1/4" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide  
**Optional:**  
3/4" Wood Seat (Add \$61.88 Grade 1)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	200.09	203.58	207.08	210.58	214.07
50 - 99	203.58	207.08	210.58	214.07	217.57
11 - 49	207.08	210.58	214.07	217.57	221.07
1 - 10	230.41	233.91	237.41	240.90	244.40

COM Yardage: 1/2 yd. - price @ GR 1  
Items Per Carton: 2

Weight: 18 lbs, Wood 21 lbs  
Shipping Class: 150



## INN - 2410 BS

### Features

41" H x 18" W x 18" D  
30" Seat Height  
1 1/4" Pulled Seat  
1 1/4" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide  
**Optional:**  
3/4" Wood Seat (Add \$61.88 Grade 1)  
24" Seat Height (Add \$20.76)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	246.75	250.25	253.74	257.24	260.74
1 - 6	270.08	273.58	277.07	280.57	284.07

COM Yardage: 1/2 yd. - price @ GR 1  
Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 25 lbs, Wood 27 lbs  
Shipping Class: 150



## 600 - INN - 2420 BS

### Features

41" H x 17" W x 18" D  
1 1/4" Pulled Seat  
1 1/4" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide  
#20 DBL Plate Swivel  
**Optional:**

3/4" Wood Seat (Add \$61.88 Grade 1)  
24" or 30" Seat Height

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	312.08	315.58	319.07	322.57	326.07
1 - 6	335.41	338.91	342.41	345.90	349.40

COM Yardage: 1/2 yd. - price @ GR 1  
Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 30 lbs, Wood 32 lbs  
Shipping Class: 100



## 1800 - INN - 2420 BS

### Features

41" H x 17" W x 18" D  
1 1/4" Pulled Seat  
3" Sq. Column w/ Cast Iron Bottom  
#22 DBL Plate Seat Return Swivel

**Optional:**  
3/4" Wood Seat (Add \$61.88 Grade 1)  
18", 24", or 30" Seat Height  
Footrest (Shown is 606: Add \$89.91)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	335.41	338.91	342.41	345.90	349.40
1 - 6	358.74	362.24	365.74	369.23	372.73

COM Yardage: 1/2 yd. - price @ GR 1  
Items Per Carton: Varies  
Specify Floor Attachment:  
Type B (Wood)  
Type C (Concrete)

\*Footrest not available on 18"

# Wood & Metal Criss Cross Back

\*All Innovation Frames Are Painted Only



## INN - 2500

### Features

31" H x 18" W x 18" D  
18" Seat Height  
1 1/4" Pulled Seat  
1 1/4" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide

### Optional:

3/4" Wood Seat (Add \$61.88 Grade 1)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	200.09	203.58	207.08	210.58	214.07
50 - 99	203.58	207.08	210.58	214.07	217.57
11 - 49	207.08	210.58	214.07	217.57	221.07
1 - 10	230.41	233.91	237.41	240.90	244.40

COM Yardage: 1/2 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 2

Weight: 18 lbs, Wood 21 lbs

Shipping Class: 150



## INN - 2510 BS

### Features

41" H x 18" W x 18" D  
30" Seat Height  
1 1/4" Pulled Seat  
1 1/4" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide

### Optional:

3/4" Wood Seat (Add \$61.88 Grade 1)  
24" Seat Height (Add \$20.76)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	246.75	250.25	253.74	257.24	260.74
1 - 6	270.08	273.58	277.07	280.57	284.07

COM Yardage: 1/2 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 25 lbs, Wood 27 lbs

Shipping Class: 150



## 600 - INN - 2520 BS

### Features

41" H x 17" W x 18" D  
1 1/4" Pulled Seat  
1 1/4" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide  
#20 DBL Plate Swivel

### Optional:

3/4" Wood Seat (Add \$61.88 Grade 1)  
24" or 30" Seat Height

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	335.41	338.91	342.41	345.90	349.40
1 - 6	358.74	362.25	365.75	369.24	372.74

COM Yardage: 1/2 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 30 lbs, Wood 32 lbs

Shipping Class: 100



## 1800 - INN - 2520 BS

### Features

41" H x 17" W x 18" D  
1 1/4" Pulled Seat  
3" Sq. Column w/ Cast Iron Bottom  
#22 DBL Plate Seat Return Swivel

### Optional:

3/4" Wood Seat (Add \$61.88 Grade 1)  
18", 24", or 30" Seat Height  
Footrest (Shown is 606: Add \$89.91)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	358.74	362.25	365.75	369.24	372.74
1 - 6	382.08	385.58	389.08	392.57	396.07

COM Yardage: 1/2 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: Varies

Weight: 36 lbs, Wood 38 lbs

Shipping Class: Head - 85, Base - 70

### Specify Floor Attachment:

Type B (Wood)

Type C (Concrete)

\*Footrest not available on 18"

# Curved Wood Back & Metal Slats

\*All Shown With Optional Wood Seat

\*All Innovation Frames Are Painted Only



## INN - 2600

### Features

31" H x 18" W x 18" D  
18" Seat Height  
1 1/4" Pulled Seat  
1 1/4" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide

### Optional:

3/4" Wood Seat (Add \$61.88 Grade 1)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	207.44	210.93	214.43	217.93	221.42
50 - 99	210.93	214.43	217.93	221.42	224.92
11 - 49	214.43	217.93	221.42	224.92	228.42
1 - 10	237.76	241.26	244.76	248.25	251.75

COM Yardage: 1/2 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 2

Weight: 18 lbs, Wood 21 lbs

Shipping Class: 150



## INN - 2610 BS

### Features

41" H x 18" W x 18" D  
30" Seat Height  
1 1/4" Pulled Seat  
1 1/4" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide

### Optional:

3/4" Wood Seat (Add \$61.88 Grade 1)  
24" Seat Height (Add \$20.76)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	254.10	257.60	261.09	264.59	268.09
1 - 6	277.43	280.93	284.42	287.92	291.42

COM Yardage: 1/2 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 25 lbs, Wood 27 lbs

Shipping Class: 150



## 600 - INN - 2620 BS

### Features

41" H x 17" W x 18" D  
1 1/4" Pulled Seat  
1 1/4" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide  
#20 DBL Plate Swivel

### Optional:

3/4" Wood Seat (Add \$61.88 Grade 1)  
24" or 30" Seat Height

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	319.43	322.93	326.42	329.92	333.42
1 - 6	342.76	346.26	349.76	353.25	356.75

COM Yardage: 1/2 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 30 lbs, Wood 32 lbs

Shipping Class: 100



## 1800 - INN - 2620 BS

### Features

41" H x 17" W x 18" D  
1 1/4" Pulled Seat  
3" Sq. Column w/ Cast Iron Bottom  
#22 DBL Plate Seat Return Swivel

### Optional:

3/4" Wood Seat (Add \$61.88 Grade 1)  
18", 24", or 30" Seat Height  
Footrest (Shown is 606: Add \$89.91)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	342.76	346.26	349.76	353.25	356.75
1 - 6	366.09	369.59	373.09	376.58	380.08

COM Yardage: 1/2 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: Varies

Weight: 36 lbs, Wood 38 lbs

Shipping Class: Head - 85, Base - 70

### Specify Floor Attachment:

Type B (Wood)

Type C (Concrete)

\*Footrest not available on 18"

# Cafe Collection



## ADR - 200



### Features

34" H x 17" W x 17" D  
 18" Seat Height  
 1" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
 Laminated Plywood Seat & Back  
 #1 Heavy Duty Platform Glide  
 Powder Coated Frame  
 Walnut & Natural Laminates  
 Lifetime Structural Frame Warranty

### Quantity

100+	212.06
50 - 99	215.56
11 - 49	219.05
1 - 10	242.38

COM Yardage: N/A

Items Per Carton: 2

Weight: 18 lbs

Shipping Class: 150

## ADR - 1200 BS



### Features

43" H x 17" W x 17" D  
 30" Seat Height  
 1" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
 Laminated Plywood Seat & Back  
 #1 Heavy Duty Platform Glide  
 Powder Coated Frame  
 Walnut & Natural Laminates  
 Lifetime Structural Frame Warranty

### Quantity

7+	256.66
1 - 6	279.99

COM Yardage: N/A

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 27 lbs

Shipping Class: 150

## BRD - 1000 BS



### Features

30" H x 15½" W x 15½" D  
 30" Seat Height Only  
 1¼" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
 1¼" Pulled Seat  
 Powder Coated Frame  
 #18 Butyrate Glides  
 Non-Swivel  
 Lifetime Structural Frame Warranty

### Quantity      Grade 1      Grade 2      Grade 3      Grade 4      Grade 5

7+	163.31	166.80	170.30	173.80	177.29
1 - 6	186.64	190.13	193.63	197.13	200.62

COM Yardage: ½ yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 18 lbs

Shipping Class: 150

## BRD - 1100 BS



### Features

42" H x 15½" W x 15½" D  
 30" Seat Height Only  
 1¼" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
 1¼" Pulled Seat  
 Powder Coated Frame  
 #18 Butyrate Glides  
 Non-Swivel  
 Lifetime Structural Frame Warranty

### Quantity      Grade 1      Grade 2      Grade 3      Grade 4      Grade 5

7+	244.75	248.25	251.74	255.23	258.73
1 - 6	268.08	271.57	275.07	278.57	282.06

COM Yardage: ½ yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 27 lbs

Shipping Class: 150

## Minimum Quantity Shown For Each Item



### **HPN - 100**

#### Features

33" H x 20" D x 18½" W

18" Seat Height

Aluminum Chair

1 Year Warranty

#### Optional:

Powder Coat Paint (Add \$21.11)

(Shown with Cardinal Paint)

*Available in all paint colors*

#### Quantity

50+	199.31
10 – 49	205.47

COM Yardage: N/A

Items Per Carton: 2

Weight: 9 lbs

Shipping Class: 150



### **HPN - 1100 BS**

#### Features

42" H x 19" D x 16" W

30" Seat Height

Aluminum Stool

1 Year Warranty

#### Optional:

Powder Coat Paint (Add \$21.11)

*Available in all paint colors*

#### Quantity

7+	290.25

COM Yardage: N/A

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 15 lbs

Shipping Class: 100



### **HPN - 1150 BS**

#### Features

30" H x 14½" D x 14½" W

30" Seat Height

Aluminum Stool

Swivels 360°

1 Year Warranty

Paint Not Available

#### Quantity

7+	208.82

COM Yardage: N/A

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 15 lbs

Shipping Class: 100



### **LKE - 100**

#### Features

33½" H x 20" D x 17½" W

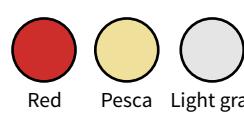
18" Seat Height

Resin Reinforced w/ Steel Frame

Stacks 5 High

1 Year Warranty

3 Colors Available:



#### Quantity

50+	122.32
10 – 49	126.40

COM Yardage: N/A

Items Per Carton: 4

Weight: 10 lbs

Shipping Class: 150

## Minimum Quantity Shown For Each Item



### MAD - 100

#### Features

35½" H x 17½" W x 17" D  
18" Seat Height  
1¼" Pulled Seat  
1" Rd. Steel Tubing (14 Gauge)  
Beechwood Back Panel  
#18 Butyrate Glides  
Lifetime Warranty

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
----------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------

100+	208.84	212.33	215.83	219.32	222.82
50–99	212.33	215.83	219.32	222.82	226.32
11–49	215.83	219.32	222.82	226.32	229.81
1–10	239.16	242.66	246.15	249.65	253.15

COM Yardage: ½ yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 2

Weight: 18 lbs

Shipping Class: 150



### MAD - 1100 BS

#### Features

43" H x 17½" W x 17" D  
30" Seat Height  
1¼" Pulled Seat  
1" Rd. Steel Tubing (14 Gauge)  
Beechwood Back Panel  
#18 Butyrate Glides  
Lifetime Warranty

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
----------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------

7+	257.84	261.34	264.83	268.33	271.82
1–6	281.17	284.67	288.16	291.66	295.16

COM Yardage: ½ yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 30 lbs

Shipping Class: 150



### MKT - 100

#### Features

31" H x 16½" W x 17" D  
18" Seat Height  
Curved Plywood Seat & Back  
Tapered Metal Legs  
Powder Coated Gloss Black Frame  
Platform Glides  
Natural Wood Stain Only  
1 Year Warranty

Quantity
----------

50+	232.68
10–49	239.88

COM Yardage: N/A

Items Per Carton: 2

Weight: 12 lbs

Shipping Class: 150



### MKT - 1100 BS

#### Features

43" H x 16½" W x 17" D  
30" Seat Height  
Curved Plywood Seat & Back  
Tapered Metal Legs  
Powder Coated Gloss Black Frame  
Platform Glides  
Natural Wood Stain Only  
1 Year Warranty

Quantity
----------

7+	284.59
	COM Yardage: N/A

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 15 lbs

Shipping Class: 150

## Minimum Quantity Shown For Each Item



### **OSG - 100**

#### Features

33" H x 18" W x 21" D

18" Seat Height

1 Year Warranty

#### Optional:

Walnut, Dark Mahogany,  
and Zebra

#### Quantity

50+	262.12
10 – 49	270.23

COM Yardage: N/A

Items Per Carton: 2

Weight: 12 lbs

Shipping Class: 150



### **OSG - 1100 BS**

#### Features

42" H x 17" W x 21" D

30" Seat Height

1 Year Warranty

#### Optional:

Walnut and Zebra

#### Quantity

7+	329.41

COM Yardage: N/A

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 14 lbs

Shipping Class: 150



### **OSW - 100**

#### Features

32" H x 18½" W x 19" D

18" Seat Height

Stacks 6 High

Chrome Frame

1 Year Warranty

#### Optional:

Cherry, Dark Mahogany, Natural,  
and Zebra

#### Quantity

50+	139.60
10 – 49	143.92

COM Yardage: N/A

Items Per Carton: 2

Weight: 11 lbs

Shipping Class: 150



### **PRK - 100**

#### Features

33" H x 20" W x 20½" D

18" Seat Height

Stacks 3–5

Chrome Frame

1 Year Warranty

#### Optional:

Black Onyx, Saddle Wood,  
and Mocha.

#### Quantity

50+	174.35
10 – 49	179.75

COM Yardage: N/A

Items Per Carton: 2

Weight: 12 lbs

Shipping Class: 150

## Available Shell Colors Shown Below



### **1155**

#### Features

29 1/2" H x 20" W x 23 1/2" D  
 18" Seat Height  
 1" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
 #1 Heavy Duty Platform Glides  
 Heavy Duty Fiberglass Shell  
 Powder Coated Frame  
**Optional:**  
 \$17.33 for Chrome Legs

### *Stacks 15 High*

#### Quantity

250+	132.42
50 – 249	135.91
11 – 49	139.41
1 – 10	162.74

COM Yardage: N/A

Items Per Carton: 4

Weight: 20 lbs

Shipping Class: 125



### **1155 BS**

#### Features

43" H x 20" W x 23 1/2" D  
 30" Seat Height  
 1" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
 #1 Heavy Duty Platform Glides  
 Heavy Duty Fiberglass Shell  
 Powder Coated Frame  
**Optional:**  
 \$29.33 for Chrome Legs

#### Quantity

11+	175.00
1 – 10	198.34

COM Yardage: N/A

Items Per Carton: 1

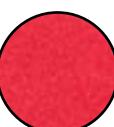
Weight: 30 lbs

Shipping Class: 125

## Shell Colors Available



Burnt Orange



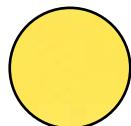
Crimson



Fog Gray



Jet Black



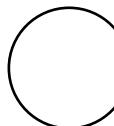
Prairie  
Yellow



Navy Blue



Turquoise



White

# Manhattan



## MAN - 100

### Features

34½" H x 17½" W x 16" D  
18" Seat Height  
Solid European Beechwood  
Rusted Walnut Frame  
**Optional:**  
Upholstered Seat Pad (*Add \$66.93 Up To Grade 5*)  
Veneer Seat

### \*Minimum Quantity Shown

#### Quantity      Veneer

50+	232.68
10 – 49	239.88

COM Yardage: N/A

Items Per Carton: 2

Weight: 18 lbs

Shipping Class: 150



## MAN - 1100 BS

### Features

30" H x 19" W x 19" D  
30" Seat Height  
Non-Swivel  
Solid European Beechwood  
Upholstered w/ Chrome Nailheads

### Optional:

Cherry, Mahogany, Walnut,  
and Dark Mahogany Frame

### \*Minimum Quantity Shown

#### Quantity      Grades 1 - 5

7+	284.60
----	--------

COM Yardage: ½ yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 18 lbs

Shipping Class: 150

*To place your order  
Ph: (478) 320-2502  
Email: Jack@NewRetroDining.com*



## Minimum Quantity Shown For Each Item



### **MAN - 120**

**Features**

32½" H x 16" W x 18" D  
18" Seat Height

**Optional:**

Cherry, Mahogany, and  
Walnut Only

**Quantity      Grades 1-5**

50+	271.88
10 - 49	280.29

COM Yardage: 1 yd. - price @ GR 1      Weight: 18 lbs  
Items Per Carton: 2      Shipping Class: 150



### **MAN - 140**

**Features**

35" H x 18" W x 22" D  
18" Seat Height  
6 Standard Stains

**Optional:**

Dark Mahogany, Mahogany,  
Natural, Walnut, Cherry,  
and Black Frame

**Quantity      Grades 1-5**

50+	391.15
10 - 49	403.25

COM Yardage: 1¼ yds. - price @ GR 1      Weight: 18 lbs  
Items Per Carton: 2      Shipping Class: 150



### **MAN - 1160 BS**

**Features**

43½" H x 18½" W x 20" D  
30" Seat Height  
Swivels  
Upholstered w/ Chrome Nailheads  
(Add \$88.32)

**Optional:**

Cherry, Mahogany, Natural,  
and Walnut Frame

**Quantity      Grades 1-5**

7+	436.78
----	--------

COM Yardage: 1 yd. - price @ GR 1      Weight: 25 lbs  
Items Per Carton: 1      Shipping Class: 150



### **MAN - 220**

**Features**

34" H x 19" W x 22" D  
18" Seat Height  
Solid Beech Hardwood  
Gunstock Walnut Frame Only

**Quantity      Grades 1-5**

50+	412.83
10 - 49	425.60

COM Yardage: 1 yd. - price @ GR 1      Weight: 18 lbs  
Items Per Carton: 2      Shipping Class: 150

## Minimum Quantity Shown For Each Item



### **MAN - 1220 BS**

#### Features

44½" H x 18" W x 20" D  
30" Seat Height  
Solid Beech Hardwood  
Gunstock Walnut Frame Only

#### Optional:

Brass Footrest (*Add \$11.83*)

#### Quantity      Grades 1 - 5

7+

**492.54**

COM Yardage: 1 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 25 lbs

Shipping Class: 150



### **MAN - 250 PS4**

#### Features

33½" H x 18" W x 19" D  
18" Seat Height  
Upholstered Seat & Back  
Nail Head Trim

#### Optional:

Dark Mahogany, Mahogany,  
Natural, Walnut, Cherry,  
and Black Frame

#### Quantity      Grades 1 - 5

50+

**499.57**

10 - 49

**515.03**

COM Yardage: 1¼ yds. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 2

Weight: 18 lbs

Shipping Class: 150



### **MAN - 250 PS3**

#### Features

33½" H x 18" W x 19" D  
18" Seat Height  
Nail Head Trim

#### Optional:

Dark Mahogany, Mahogany,  
Natural, Walnut, Cherry,  
and Black Frame

#### Quantity      Grades 1 - 5

50+

**510.42**

10 - 49

**526.21**

COM Yardage: 1¼ yds. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 2

Weight: 18 lbs

Shipping Class: 150



### **MAN - 1250 BS**

#### Features

44½" H x 18½" W x 19" D  
30" Seat Height  
Nail Head Trim  
Solid European Beechwood  
Reinforced w/ Metal Brackets

#### Optional:

Brass Footrest (*Add \$11.83*)  
Dark Mahogany, Mahogany,  
Natural, Walnut, Cherry,  
and Black Frame

#### Quantity      Grades 1 - 5

7+

**593.14**

COM Yardage: 1¼ yds. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 25 lbs

Shipping Class: 150

## Minimum Quantity Shown For Each Item



### **MAN - 300 FP**

**Features**

36" H x 17" W x 21"D  
18" Seat Height  
Upholstered Seat & Back

**Optional:**

Cherry, Mahogany,  
and Walnut Frame

**Quantity      Grades 1-5**

50+	312.00
10 - 49	321.65

COM Yardage: 1¼ yds. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 2

Weight: 18 lbs

Shipping Class: 150



### **MAN - 400 PS4**

**Features**

37" H x 18" W x 22"D  
18" Seat Height  
Upholstered Seat & Back

**Optional:**

Dark Mahogany, Mahogany,  
Natural, Walnut, Cherry,  
and Black Frame

**Quantity      Grades 1-5**

50+	477.89
10 - 49	515.03

COM Yardage: 1¼ yds. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 2

Weight: 18 lbs

Shipping Class: 150



# Woodland

**Slatback Chair**

\* Shown with optional  
wood seat

**Slatback Stool****Diamondback Chair****Diamondback Stool**

## **WLS - 100**

### Features

32½" H x 16½" W x 20" D  
18" Seat Height  
Solid Beech Hardwood  
Nylon Glide  
6 Standard Stains

### Optional:

¾" Wood Seat (*Add \$61.88 Grade 1*)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
150+	184.18	187.85	191.51	195.17	198.84
51–149	187.85	191.51	195.17	198.84	202.50
1–50	212.29	215.95	219.62	223.28	226.94

COM Yardage: ½ yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 2

Weight: 16 lbs, Wood 18 lbs

Shipping Class: 150

## **WLS - 1000 BS**

### Features

43½" H x 16½" W x 20" D  
30" Seat Height  
Solid Beech Hardwood  
Nylon Glide  
6 Standard Stains

### Optional:

¾" Wood Seat (*Add \$61.88 Grade 1*)

Brass Footrest (*Add \$11.83*)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
150+	222.68	226.35	230.01	233.67	237.34
51–149	226.35	230.01	233.67	237.34	241.00
1–50	250.79	254.45	258.12	261.78	265.44

COM Yardage: ½ yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 21 lbs, Wood 23 lbs

Shipping Class: 150

## **WLS - 130**

### Features

33½" H x 16" W x 19" D  
18" Seat Height  
Solid Beech Hardwood  
Nylon Glide  
6 Standard Stains

### Optional:

¾" Wood Seat (*Add \$61.88 Grade 1*)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
150+	187.86	191.52	195.18	198.85	202.51
51–149	191.52	195.18	198.85	202.51	206.17
1–50	215.96	219.63	223.29	226.95	230.62

COM Yardage: ½ yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 2

Weight: 16 lbs, Wood 18 lbs

Shipping Class: 150

## **WLS - 1130 BS**

### Features

43 ½" H x 16" W x 19" D  
30" Seat Height  
Solid Beech Hardwood  
Nylon Glide  
6 Standard Stains

### Optional:

¾" Wood Seat (*Add \$61.88 Grade 1*)

Brass Footrest (*Add \$11.83*)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
150+	226.58	230.24	233.90	237.57	241.23
51–149	230.24	233.90	237.57	241.23	244.89
1–50	254.68	258.35	262.01	265.67	269.34

COM Yardage: ½ yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 21 lbs, Wood 23 lbs

Shipping Class: 150



Flatback Chair

**WLS - 135****Features**

36" H x 18" W x 17" D  
18" Seat Height  
Solid Beech Hardwood  
Nylon Glide  
6 Standard Stains

**Optional:**

$\frac{3}{4}$ " Wood Seat (Add \$61.88 Grade 1)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
150+	300.35	303.68	307.01	310.34	313.67
51 – 149	303.68	307.01	310.34	313.67	317.00
1 – 50	325.90	329.23	332.56	335.89	339.22

COM Yardage:  $\frac{1}{2}$  yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 2

Weight: 20 lbs, Wood 22 lbs

Shipping Class: 150



Flatback Stool

**WLS - 1135 BS****Features**

44" H x 18" W x 17" D  
30" Seat Height  
Solid Beech Hardwood  
Nylon Glide  
6 Standard Stains

**Optional:**

$\frac{3}{4}$ " Wood Seat (Add \$61.88 Grade 1)  
Brass Footrest (Add \$11.83)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
150+	336.35	339.68	343.01	346.34	349.67
51 – 149	339.68	343.01	346.34	349.67	353.00
1 – 50	361.90	365.23	368.56	371.89	375.22

COM Yardage:  $\frac{1}{2}$  yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 23 lbs, Wood 25 lbs

Shipping Class: 150



Horizontal 6 Chair

**WLS - 145****Features**

34" H x 17" W x 19" D  
18" Seat Height  
Solid Beech Hardwood  
Reinforced w/ Metal Brackets

**Optional:**

$\frac{3}{4}$ " Wood Seat (Add \$61.88 Grade 1)  
Cherry, Dark Mahogany,  
Mahogany, Walnut Frame

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
150+	254.44	257.77	261.10	264.43	267.76
51 – 149	257.77	261.10	264.43	267.76	271.09
1 – 50	279.99	283.32	286.65	289.98	293.31

COM Yardage:  $\frac{1}{2}$  yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 2

Weight: 18 lbs, Wood 20 lbs

Shipping Class: 150



Horizontal 6 Stool

**WLS - 1145 BS****Features**

44" H x 17" W x 19" D  
30" Seat Height  
Solid Beech Hardwood  
Reinforced w/ Metal Brackets

**Optional:**

$\frac{3}{4}$ " Wood Seat (Add \$61.88 Grade 1)  
Brass Footrest (Add \$11.83)  
Cherry, Dark Mahogany,  
Mahogany, Walnut Frame

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
150+	327.77	331.10	334.43	337.76	341.09
51 – 149	331.10	334.43	337.76	341.09	344.42
1 – 50	353.32	356.65	359.98	363.31	366.64

COM Yardage:  $\frac{1}{2}$  yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 23 lbs, Wood 25 lbs

Shipping Class: 150



Schoolhouse Chair

**WLS - 180****Features**

35" H x 19" W x 21½" D  
 18" Seat Height  
 Solid Beech Hardwood  
 Nylon Glide  
 6 Standard Stains  
 Wood Seat Only

**Quantity**

150+	170.20
51–149	173.87
1–50	198.31

COM Yardage: N/A

Items Per Carton: 2

Weight: 20lbs

Shipping Class: 150



Schoolhouse Stool

**WLS - 1180 BS****Features**

44" H x 17" W x 19" D  
 30" Seat Height  
 Solid Beech Hardwood  
 Nylon Glide  
 6 Standard Stains  
 Wood Seat Only

**Optional:**Brass Footrest (*Add \$11.83*)**Quantity**

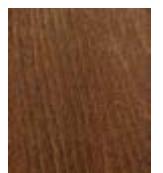
150+	208.92
51–149	212.59
1–50	237.03

COM Yardage: N/A

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 25lbs

Shipping Class: 150

**Standard Wood Finishes**

Walnut



Black



Cherry



Dark Mahogany



Mahogany



Natural

\*Finishes are reproduced as accurately as possible, colors may vary from actual product color.

*To place your order*

**Ph: (478) 320-2502**

**Email: Jack@NewRetroDining.com**

*Latticeback Chair***WLS - 200****Features**

34" H x 16 1/2" W x 21" D

18" Seat Height

Solid Beech Hardwood

Nylon Glide

6 Standard Stains

**Optional:**

3/4" Wood Seat (Add \$61.88 Grade 1)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
150+	187.86	191.52	195.18	198.85	202.51
51 - 149	191.52	195.18	198.85	202.51	206.17
1 - 50	215.96	219.63	223.29	226.95	230.62

COM Yardage: 1/2 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 2

Weight: 16 lbs, Wood 18 lbs

Shipping Class: 150

*Latticeback Stool***WLS - 1200 BS****Features**

44" H x 16 1/2" W x 21" D

30" Seat Height

Solid Beech Hardwood

Nylon Glide

6 Standard Stains

**Optional:**

3/4" Wood Seat (Add \$61.88 Grade 1)

Brass Footrest (Add \$11.83)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
150+	226.58	230.24	233.90	237.57	241.23
51 - 149	230.24	233.90	237.57	241.23	244.89
1 - 50	254.68	258.35	262.01	265.67	269.34

COM Yardage: 1/2 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 21 lbs, Wood 23 lbs

Shipping Class: 150

*Ladderback Chair*

\* Shown with optional wood seat

**WLS - 300****Features**

32 1/2" H x 16 1/2" W x 20" D

18" Seat Height

Solid Beech Hardwood

Nylon Glide

6 Standard Stains

**Optional:**

3/4" Wood Seat (Add \$61.88 Grade 1)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
150+	180.10	183.77	187.43	191.09	194.76
51 - 149	183.77	187.43	191.09	194.76	198.42
1 - 50	208.21	211.87	215.53	219.20	222.86

COM Yardage: 1/2 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 2

Weight: 16 lbs, Wood 18 lbs

Shipping Class: 150

*Ladderback Stool*

\* Shown with optional wood seat

**WLS - 1300 BS****Features**

42 1/2" H x 16" W x 19" D

30" Seat Height

Solid Beech Hardwood

Nylon Glide

6 Standard Stains

**Optional:**

3/4" Wood Seat (Add \$61.88 Grade 1)

Brass Footrest (Add \$11.83)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
150+	222.68	226.35	230.01	233.67	237.34
51 - 149	226.35	230.01	233.67	237.34	241.00
1 - 50	250.79	254.45	258.12	261.78	265.44

COM Yardage: 1/2 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 21 lbs, Wood 23 lbs

Shipping Class: 150

## Minimum Quantity Shown For Each Item



*Backless Stool*

### **WLS - 1310 BS**

#### Features

30" H x 16" W x 16" D  
6 Standard Stains  
Wood Seat Only  
Non-Swivel

#### Quantity

7+

143.92

COM Yardage: N/A  
Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 16 lbs  
Shipping Class: 150

# **“Rule Of Thumb”**

## Chair & Table Space Requirements

14 sq. ft. per person for spacious dining—allows for table, chair and aisle.

12 sq. ft. per person for cafeteria or restaurant

10 sq. ft. per person for banquet, institutional or close seating.

Allow 18" for person seated from edge of table to back of chair.

Diagonal seating saves floor space—Deuce tables and wall spacing saves the most space.

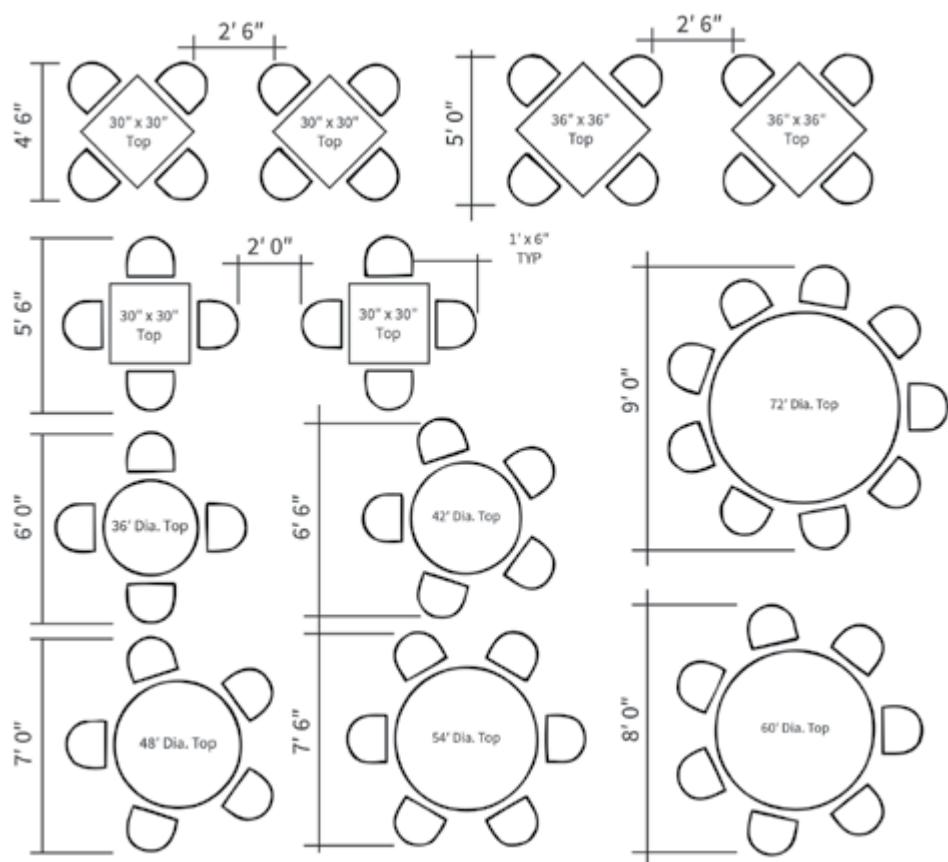
Allow 42" between squared tables for chairs back to back leaves 6" to push out.

Allow 60" between squared tables for chairs back to back leaves 26" service aisle.

Allow 24" between corners of diagonal tables for customer access—no aisle.

Allow 30" between corners of diagonal tables for customer access—narrow aisle.

**Note:** Where space is limited, booths require only 8 sq. ft. per person including aisle allowance.



# Legends

\*All Legends Frames Are Painted Only



## LSC - 250

### Features

31" H x 18" W x 18" D  
18" Seat Height  
1 1/4" Pulled Seat  
1 1/4" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide

### Optional:

3/4" Wood Seat (Add \$61.88 Grade 1)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	151.92	155.58	159.25	162.91	166.57
50 - 99	155.58	159.25	162.91	166.57	170.24
11 - 49	159.25	162.91	166.57	170.24	173.90
1 - 10	183.69	187.35	191.02	194.68	198.34

COM Yardage: 1/2 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 2

Weight: 19 lbs, Wood 21 lbs

Shipping Class: 150



## LSC - 1250 BS

### Features

41" H x 18" W x 18" D  
30" Seat Height  
1 1/4" Pulled Seat  
1 1/4" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide

### Optional:

3/4" Wood Seat (Add \$61.88 Grade 1)  
24" Seat Height (Add \$20.76)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	197.64	201.30	204.96	208.63	212.29
1 - 6	222.08	225.74	229.41	233.07	236.73

COM Yardage: 1/2 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 25 lbs, Wood 27 lbs

Shipping Class: 150



## 600 - LSC - 250 BS

### Features

41" H x 17" W x 18" D  
1 1/4" Pulled Seat  
1 1/4" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide  
#20 DBL Plate Swivel

### Optional:

3/4" Wood Seat (Add \$61.88 Grade 1)  
24" or 30" Seat Height

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	326.03	329.69	333.35	337.01	340.67
1 - 6	350.53	354.19	357.85	361.52	365.18

COM Yardage: 1/2 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 30 lbs, Wood 32 lbs

Shipping Class: 100



## 1800 - LSC - 250 BS

### Features

41" H x 17" W x 18" D  
1 1/4" Pulled Seat  
3" Sq. Column w/ Cast Iron Bottom  
#22 DBL Plate Seat Return Swivel

### Optional:

3/4" Wood Seat (Add \$61.88 Grade 1)  
18", 24", or 30" Seat Height  
Footrest (Shown is 606: Add \$89.91)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	349.56	353.22	356.88	360.55	364.21
1 - 6	374.00	377.66	381.33	384.99	388.65

COM Yardage: 1/2 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: Varies

Weight: 36 lbs, Wood 38 lbs

Shipping Class: Head - 85, Base - 70

Specify Floor Attachment:

Type B (Wood)

Type C (Concrete)

\*Footrest not available on 18"

# Vertical Ladder Back

\*All Legends Frames Are Painted Only



\*Shown with optional  
wood seat

## LSC - 350

### Features

31" H x 18" W x 18" D  
18" Seat Height  
1 1/4" Pulled Seat  
1 1/4" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide

### Optional:

3/4" Wood Seat (Add \$61.88 Grade 1)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	153.14	156.81	160.47	164.13	167.79
50 - 99	156.81	160.47	164.13	167.79	171.46
11 - 49	160.47	164.13	167.79	171.46	175.12
1 - 10	184.91	188.57	192.24	195.90	199.56

COM Yardage: 1/2 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 2

Weight: 18lbs, Wood 21lbs

Shipping Class: 150



## LSC - 1350 BS

### Features

41" H x 18" W x 18" D  
30" Seat Height  
1 1/4" Pulled Seat  
1 1/4" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide

### Optional:

3/4" Wood Seat (Add \$61.88 Grade 1)  
24" Seat Height (Add \$20.76)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	215.80	219.46	223.12	226.79	230.45
1 - 6	240.24	243.90	247.57	251.23	254.89

COM Yardage: 1/2 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 25lbs, Wood 27lbs

Shipping Class: 150



## 600 - LSC - 350 BS

### Features

41" H x 17" W x 18" D  
1 1/4" Pulled Seat  
1 1/4" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide  
#20 DBL Plate Swivel

### Optional:

3/4" Wood Seat (Add \$61.88 Grade 1)  
24" or 30" Seat Height

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	331.46	335.13	338.79	342.45	346.12
1 - 6	355.91	359.57	363.23	366.89	370.56

COM Yardage: 1/2 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 30lbs, Wood 32lbs

Shipping Class: 100



## 1800 - LSC - 350 BS

### Features

41" H x 17" W x 18" D  
1 1/4" Pulled Seat  
3" Sq. Column w/ Cast Iron Bottom  
#22 DBL Plate Seat Return Swivel

### Optional:

3/4" Wood Seat (Add \$61.88 Grade 1)  
18", 24", or 30" Seat Height  
Footrest (Shown is 606: Add \$89.91)

\*Footrest not available on 18"

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	354.90	358.57	362.23	365.89	369.56
1 - 6	379.35	383.01	386.67	390.33	394.00

COM Yardage: 1/2 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: Varies

Weight: 36lbs, Wood 38lbs

Shipping Class: Head - 85, Base - 70

Specify Floor Attachment:

Type B (Wood)

Type C (Concrete)

# Cross Strap Back

\*All Legends Frames Are Painted Only



## LSC - 450

### Features

31" H x 18" W x 18" D  
18" Seat Height  
1 1/4" Pulled Seat  
1 1/4" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide

### Optional:

3/4" Wood Seat (Add \$61.88 Grade 1)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	157.30	160.96	164.63	168.29	171.94
50 - 99	160.96	164.63	168.29	171.94	175.62
11 - 49	164.63	168.29	171.95	175.62	179.28
1 - 10	189.07	192.73	196.39	200.06	203.72

COM Yardage: 1/2 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 2

Weight: 19 lbs, Wood 21 lbs

Shipping Class: 150



## LSC - 1450 BS

### Features

41" H x 18" W x 18" D  
30" Seat Height  
1 1/4" Pulled Seat  
1 1/4" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide

### Optional:

3/4" Wood Seat (Add \$61.88 Grade 1)

24" Seat Height (Add \$20.76)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	213.76	217.43	221.09	224.75	228.42
1 - 6	238.21	241.87	245.53	249.19	252.86

COM Yardage: 1/2 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 25 lbs, Wood 27 lbs

Shipping Class: 150

\*Shown with optional wood seat



## 600 - LSC - 450 BS

### Features

41" H x 17" W x 18" D  
1 1/4" Pulled Seat  
1 1/4" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide  
#20 DBL Plate Swivel

### Optional:

3/4" Wood Seat (Add \$61.88 Grade 1)

24" or 30" Seat Height

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	339.50	343.17	346.83	350.49	354.16
1 - 6	363.95	367.61	371.27	374.94	378.60

COM Yardage: 1/2 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 30 lbs, Wood 32 lbs

Shipping Class: 100



## 1800 - LSC - 450 BS

### Features

41" H x 17" W x 18" D  
1 1/4" Pulled Seat  
3" Sq. Column w/ Cast Iron Bottom  
#22 DBL Plate Seat Return Swivel

### Optional:

3/4" Wood Seat (Add \$61.88 Grade 1)

18", 24", or 30" Seat Height

Footrest (Shown is 606: Add \$89.91)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	354.90	358.57	362.23	365.89	369.56
1 - 6	379.35	383.01	386.67	390.34	394.00

COM Yardage: 1/2 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: Varies

Weight: 36 lbs, Wood 38 lbs

Shipping Class: Head - 85, Base - 70

Specify Floor Attachment:

Type B (Wood)

Type C (Concrete)

\*Footrest not available on 18"

# Lattice Back

\*All Legends Frames Are Painted Only



## LSC - 475

### Features

31" H x 18" W x 18" D  
18" Seat Height  
1 1/4" Pulled Seat  
1 1/4" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide

### Optional:

3/4" Wood Seat (Add \$61.88 Grade 1)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	157.30	160.96	164.63	168.29	171.95
50 - 99	160.96	164.63	168.29	171.95	175.62
11 - 49	164.63	168.29	171.95	175.62	179.28
1 - 10	189.07	192.73	196.39	200.06	203.72

COM Yardage: 1/2 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 2

Weight: 18lbs, Wood 21lbs

Shipping Class: 150



## LSC - 1475 BS

### Features

41" H x 18" W x 18" D  
30" Seat Height  
1 1/4" Pulled Seat  
1 1/4" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide

### Optional:

3/4" Wood Seat (Add \$61.88 Grade 1)  
24" Seat Height (Add \$20.76)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	213.76	217.43	221.09	224.75	228.42
1 - 6	238.21	241.87	245.53	249.19	252.88

COM Yardage: 1/2 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 25lbs, Wood 27lbs

Shipping Class: 150



## 600 - LSC - 475 BS

### Features

41" H x 17" W x 18" D  
1 1/4" Pulled Seat  
1 1/4" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide  
#20 DBL Plate Swivel

### Optional:

3/4" Wood Seat (Add \$61.88 Grade 1)  
24" or 30" Seat Height

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	339.50	343.17	346.83	350.49	354.16
1 - 6	363.95	367.61	371.27	374.94	378.60

COM Yardage: 1/2 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 30lbs, Wood 32 lbs

Shipping Class: 100



## 1800 - LSC - 475 BS

### Features

41" H x 17" W x 18" D  
1 1/4" Pulled Seat  
3" Sq. Column w/ Cast Iron Bottom  
#22 DBL Plate Seat Return Swivel

### Optional:

3/4" Wood Seat (Add \$61.88 Grade 1)  
18", 24", or 30" Seat Height  
Footrest (Shown on pg. 95)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	354.90	358.57	362.23	365.89	369.56
1 - 6	379.35	383.01	386.67	390.34	394.00

COM Yardage: 1/2 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: Varies

Weight: 36lbs, Wood 38 lbs

Shipping Class: Head - 85, Base - 70

### Specify Floor Attachment:

Type B (Wood)

Type C (Concrete)

\*Footrest not available on 18"

# Slotted Moon Back

\*All Legends Frames Are Painted Only

\*All Shown With Optional Wood Seat



## LSC-501

### Features

31" H x 18" W x 18" D  
18" Seat Height  
1½" Pulled Seat  
1¼" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide

### Optional:

¾" Wood Seat (Add \$61.88 Grade 1)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	184.18	187.85	191.51	195.17	198.84
50 - 99	187.85	191.51	195.17	198.84	202.50
11 - 49	191.51	195.17	198.84	202.50	206.16
1 - 10	215.95	219.62	223.28	226.94	230.60

COM Yardage: ½ yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 2

Weight: 18 lbs, Wood 21 lbs

Shipping Class: 150



## LSC - 1501 BS

### Features

41" H x 18" W x 18" D  
30" Seat Height  
1½" Pulled Seat  
1¼" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide

### Optional:

¾" Wood Seat (Add \$61.88 Grade 1)  
24" Seat Height (Add \$20.76)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	236.76	240.43	244.09	247.75	251.42
1 - 6	261.21	264.87	268.53	272.20	275.86

COM Yardage: ½ yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 25 lbs, Wood 27 lbs

Shipping Class: 150



## 600 - LSC - 501 BS

### Features

41" H x 17" W x 18" D  
1½" Pulled Seat  
1¼" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide  
#20 DBL Plate Swivel

### Optional:

¾" Wood Seat (Add \$61.88 Grade 1)  
24" or 30" Seat Height

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	352.96	356.62	360.28	363.95	367.61
1 - 6	377.40	381.06	384.73	388.39	392.05

COM Yardage: ½ yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 30 lbs, Wood 32 lbs

Shipping Class: 100



## 1800 - LSC - 501 BS

### Features

41" H x 17" W x 18" D  
1½" Pulled Seat  
3" Sq. Column w/ Cast Iron Bottom  
#22 DBL Plate Seat Return Swivel

### Optional:

¾" Wood Seat (Add \$61.88 Grade 1)  
18", 24", or 30" Seat Height  
Footrest (Shown is 606: Add \$89.91)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	381.82	385.48	389.15	392.81	396.47
1 - 6	406.26	409.93	413.59	417.25	420.92

COM Yardage: ½ yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: Varies

Weight: 36 lbs, Wood 38 lbs

Shipping Class: Head - 85, Base - 70

Specify Floor Attachment:

Type B (Wood)

Type C (Concrete)

\*Footrest not available on 18"

# Wooden Moon Back

\*All Legends Frames Are Painted Only



\*Shown with optional wood seat

## LSC - 550

### Features

31" H x 18" W x 18" D  
18" Seat Height  
1 1/4" Pulled Seat  
1 1/4" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide

### Optional:

3/4" Wood Seat (Add \$61.88 Grade 1)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	184.18	187.85	191.51	195.17	198.84
50 - 99	187.85	191.51	195.17	198.84	202.50
11 - 49	191.51	195.17	198.84	202.50	206.16
1 - 10	215.95	219.62	223.28	226.94	230.60

COM Yardage: 1/2 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 2

Weight: 19lbs, Wood 21lbs

Shipping Class: 150



\*Shown with optional wood seat

## LSC - 1550 BS

### Features

41" H x 18" W x 18" D  
30" Seat Height  
1 1/4" Pulled Seat  
1 1/4" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide

### Optional:

3/4" Wood Seat (Add \$61.88 Grade 1)  
24" Seat Height (Add \$20.76)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	236.76	240.43	244.09	247.75	251.42
1 - 6	261.21	264.87	268.53	272.20	275.86

COM Yardage: 1/2 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 25lbs, Wood 27lbs

Shipping Class: 150



## 600 - LSC - 550 BS

### Features

41" H x 17" W x 18" D  
1 1/4" Pulled Seat  
1 1/4" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide  
#20 DBL Plate Swivel

### Optional:

3/4" Wood Seat (Add \$61.88 Grade 1)  
24" or 30" Seat Height

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	352.96	356.62	360.28	363.95	367.61
1 - 6	377.40	381.06	384.73	388.39	392.05

COM Yardage: 1/2 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 30lbs, Wood 32lbs

Shipping Class: 100



## 1800 - LSC - 550 BS

### Features

41" H x 17" W x 18" D  
1 1/4" Pulled Seat  
3" Sq. Column w/ Cast Iron Bottom  
#22 DBL Plate Seat Return Swivel

### Optional:

3/4" Wood Seat (Add \$61.88 Grade 1)  
18", 24", or 30" Seat Height  
Footrest (Shown is 606: Add \$89.91)

\*Footrest not available on 18"

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	381.82	385.48	389.15	392.81	396.47
1 - 6	406.26	409.93	413.59	417.25	420.92

COM Yardage: 1/2 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: Varies

Weight: 36lbs, Wood 38lbs

Shipping Class: Head - 85, Base - 70

Specify Floor Attachment:

Type B (Wood)

Type C (Concrete)

# Three Slotted Wood Back

\*All Legends Frames Are Painted Only



\*Shown with optional wood seat

## LSC - 575

### Features

31" H x 18" W x 18" D  
18" Seat Height  
1 1/4" Pulled Seat  
1 1/4" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide

### Optional:

3/4" Wood Seat (Add \$61.88 Grade 1)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	184.18	187.85	191.51	195.17	198.84
50 - 99	187.85	191.51	195.17	198.84	202.50
11 - 49	191.51	195.17	198.84	202.50	206.16
1 - 10	215.95	219.62	223.28	226.94	230.60

COM Yardage: 1/2 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 2

Weight: 19 lbs, Wood 21 lbs

Shipping Class: 150



\*Shown with optional wood seat

## LSC - 1575 BS

### Features

41" H x 18" W x 18" D  
30" Seat Height  
1 1/4" Pulled Seat  
1 1/4" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide

### Optional:

3/4" Wood Seat (Add \$61.88 Grade 1)  
24" Seat Height (Add \$20.76)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	236.76	240.43	244.09	247.75	251.42
1 - 6	261.21	264.87	268.53	272.20	275.86

COM Yardage: 1/2 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 25 lbs, Wood 27 lbs

Shipping Class: 150



## 600 - LSC - 575 BS

### Features

41" H x 17" W x 18" D  
1 1/4" Pulled Seat  
1 1/4" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide  
#20 DBL Plate Swivel

### Optional:

3/4" Wood Seat (Add \$61.88 Grade 1)  
24" or 30" Seat Height

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	352.96	356.62	360.28	363.95	367.61
1 - 6	377.40	381.06	384.73	388.39	392.05

COM Yardage: 1/2 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 30 lbs, Wood 32 lbs

Shipping Class: 100



## 1800 - LSC - 575 BS

### Features

41" H x 17" W x 18" D  
1 1/4" Pulled Seat  
3" Sq. Column w/ Cast Iron Bottom  
#22 DBL Plate Seat Return Swivel

### Optional:

3/4" Wood Seat (Add \$61.88 Grade 1)  
18", 24", or 30" Seat Height  
Footrest (Shown is 606: Add \$89.91)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	381.82	385.48	389.15	392.81	396.47
1 - 6	406.26	409.93	413.59	417.25	420.92

COM Yardage: 1/2 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: Varies

Weight: 36 lbs, Wood 38 lbs

Shipping Class: Head - 85, Base - 70

### Specify Floor Attachment:

Type B (Wood)

Type C (Concrete)

\*Footrest not available on 18"

# Five Slotted Wood Back

\*All Legends Frames Are Painted Only



## LSC - 600

### Features

31" H x 18" W x 18" D  
18" Seat Height  
1 1/4" Pulled Seat  
1 1/4" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide

### Optional:

3/4" Wood Seat (Add \$61.88 Grade 1)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	184.18	187.85	191.51	195.17	198.84
50 - 99	187.85	191.51	195.17	198.84	202.50
11 - 49	191.51	195.17	198.84	202.50	206.16
1 - 10	215.95	219.62	223.28	226.94	230.60

COM Yardage: 1/2 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 2

Weight: 19lbs, Wood 21lbs

Shipping Class: 150



## LSC - 1600 BS

### Features

41" H x 18" W x 18" D  
30" Seat Height  
1 1/4" Pulled Seat  
1 1/4" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide

### Optional:

3/4" Wood Seat (Add \$61.88 Grade 1)  
24" Seat Height (Add \$20.76)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	236.76	240.43	244.09	247.75	251.42
1 - 6	261.21	264.87	268.53	272.20	275.86

COM Yardage: 1/2 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 25lbs, Wood 27lbs

Shipping Class: 150



## 600 - LSC - 600 BS

### Features

41" H x 17" W x 18" D  
1 1/4" Pulled Seat  
1 1/4" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide  
#20 DBL Plate Swivel

### Optional:

3/4" Wood Seat (Add \$61.88 Grade 1)  
24" or 30" Seat Height

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	352.96	356.62	360.28	363.95	367.61
1 - 6	377.40	381.06	384.73	388.39	392.05

COM Yardage: 1/2 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 30lbs, Wood 32lbs

Shipping Class: 100



## 1800 - LSC - 600 BS

### Features

41" H x 17" W x 18" D  
1 1/4" Pulled Seat  
3" Sq. Column w/ Cast Iron Bottom  
#22 DBL Plate Seat Return Swivel

### Optional:

3/4" Wood Seat (Add \$61.88 Grade 1)  
18", 24", or 30" Seat Height  
Footrest (Shown is 606: Add \$89.91)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	381.82	385.48	389.15	392.81	396.47
1 - 6	406.26	409.93	413.59	417.25	420.92

COM Yardage: 1/2 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: Varies

Weight: 36lbs, Wood 38lbs

Shipping Class: Head - 85, Base - 70

Specify Floor Attachment:

Type B (Wood)

Type C (Concrete)

\*Footrest not available on 18"

# Four Rung Ladder Back

\*All Legends Frames Are Painted Only



## LSC - 650

### Features

31" H x 18" W x 18" D  
18" Seat Height  
1 1/4" Pulled Seat  
1 1/4" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide

### Optional:

3/4" Wood Seat (Add \$61.88 Grade 1)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	163.12	166.78	170.45	174.11	177.77
50 - 99	166.78	170.45	174.11	177.77	181.43
11 - 49	170.45	174.11	177.77	181.43	185.10
1 - 10	194.89	198.55	202.21	205.88	209.54

COM Yardage: 1/2 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 2

Weight: 20 lbs, Wood 22 lbs

Shipping Class: 150



## LSC - 1650 BS

### Features

41" H x 18" W x 18" D  
30" Seat Height  
1 1/4" Pulled Seat  
1 1/4" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide

### Optional:

3/4" Wood Seat (Add \$61.88 Grade 1)  
24" Seat Height (Add \$20.76)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	203.46	207.12	210.78	214.45	218.11
1 - 6	227.90	231.56	235.22	238.89	242.55

COM Yardage: 1/2 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 25 lbs, Wood 27 lbs

Shipping Class: 150



## 600 - LSC - 650 BS

### Features

41" H x 17" W x 18" D  
1 1/4" Pulled Seat  
1 1/4" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide  
#20 DBL Plate Swivel

### Optional:

3/4" Wood Seat (Add \$61.88 Grade 1)  
24" or 30" Seat Height

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	345.32	348.99	352.65	356.31	359.98
1 - 6	369.77	373.43	377.09	380.75	384.42

COM Yardage: 1/2 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 30 lbs, Wood 32 lbs

Shipping Class: 100



## 1800 - LSC - 650 BS

### Features

41" H x 17" W x 18" D  
1 1/4" Pulled Seat  
3" Sq. Column w/ Cast Iron Bottom  
#22 DBL Plate Seat Return Swivel

### Optional:

3/4" Wood Seat (Add \$61.88 Grade 1)  
18", 24", or 30" Seat Height  
Footrest (Shown is 606: Add \$89.91)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	360.68	364.34	368.01	371.67	375.33
1 - 6	385.12	388.78	392.45	396.11	399.77

COM Yardage: 1/2 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: Varies

Weight: 36 lbs, Wood 38 lbs

Shipping Class: Head - 85, Base - 70

### Specify Floor Attachment:

Type B (Wood)

Type C (Concrete)

\*Footrest not available on 18"

# Three Rung Ladder Back

\*All Legends Frames Are Painted Only \*All Shown With Optional Wood Seat



## LSC - 750

### Features

31" H x 18" W x 18" D  
18" Seat Height  
1 1/4" Pulled Seat  
1 1/4" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide

### Optional:

3/4" Wood Seat (Add \$61.88 Grade 1)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	157.74	161.40	165.07	168.73	172.39
50 - 99	161.40	165.07	168.73	172.39	176.06
11 - 49	165.07	168.73	172.39	176.06	179.72
1 - 10	189.51	193.17	196.83	200.50	204.16

COM Yardage: 1/2 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 2

Weight: 19lbs, Wood 21lbs

Shipping Class: 150



## LSC - 1750 BS

### Features

41" H x 18" W x 18" D  
30" Seat Height  
1 1/4" Pulled Seat  
1 1/4" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide

### Optional:

3/4" Wood Seat (Add \$61.88 Grade 1)  
24" Seat Height (Add \$20.76)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	198.08	201.74	205.40	209.07	212.73
1 - 6	222.52	226.18	229.85	233.51	237.17

COM Yardage: 1/2 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 25lbs, Wood 27lbs

Shipping Class: 150



## 600 - LSC - 750 BS

### Features

41" H x 17" W x 18" D  
1 1/4" Pulled Seat  
1 1/4" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide  
#20 DBL Plate Swivel

### Optional:

3/4" Wood Seat (Add \$61.88 Grade 1)  
24" or 30" Seat Height

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	334.14	337.80	341.46	345.13	348.79
1 - 6	358.58	362.24	365.90	369.57	373.23

COM Yardage: 1/2 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 30lbs, Wood 32lbs

Shipping Class: 100



## 1800 - LSC - 750 BS

### Features

41" H x 17" W x 18" D  
1 1/4" Pulled Seat  
3" Sq. Column w/ Cast Iron Bottom  
#22 DBL Plate Seat Return Swivel

### Optional:

3/4" Wood Seat (Add \$61.88 Grade 1)  
18", 24", or 30" Seat Height  
Footrest (Shown is 606: Add \$89.91)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	355.18	358.84	362.51	366.17	369.83
1 - 6	379.62	383.28	386.95	390.61	394.27

COM Yardage: 1/2 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: Varies

Weight: 36lbs, Wood 38lbs

Shipping Class: Head - 85, Base - 70

### Specify Floor Attachment:

Type B (Wood)

Type C (Concrete)

\*Footrest not available on 18"

# Oxford

\*All Oxford Frames Are Painted Only

\* $\frac{3}{4}$ " Wood Seat (Add \$61.88 Grade 1)



## OX - 10

### Features

34" H x 17" W x 18" D  
18" Seat Height  
1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " Pulled Seat  
1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
Contoured Back w/ Button  
#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	227.22	230.88	234.54	238.20	241.87
50 - 99	230.88	234.54	238.20	241.87	245.53
11 - 49	234.54	238.20	241.87	245.53	249.19
1 - 10	258.98	262.64	266.31	269.97	273.64

COM Yardage: 1 $\frac{1}{3}$  yds. - price @ GR 1  
Items Per Carton: 2

Weight: 21 lbs, Wood 23 lbs  
Shipping Class: 150



## OX - 110 BS

### Features

44" H x 17" W x 18" D  
30" Seat Height  
1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " Pulled Seat  
1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
Contoured Back w/ Button  
#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide

### Optional:

24" Seat Height (Add \$20.76)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	280.98	284.65	288.31	291.97	295.64
1 - 6	305.43	309.09	312.75	316.42	320.08

COM Yardage: 1 $\frac{1}{3}$  yds. - price @ GR 1  
Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 30 lbs, Wood 32 lbs  
Shipping Class: 150



## 600 - OX - 10 BS

### Features

44" H x 17" W x 18" D  
1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " Pulled Seat  
1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
Contoured Back w/ Button  
#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide  
#20 DBL Plate Swivel

### Optional:

24" or 30" Seat Height

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	399.28	402.94	406.60	410.27	413.93
1 - 6	423.72	427.38	431.05	434.71	438.37

COM Yardage: 1 $\frac{1}{3}$  yds. - price @ GR 1  
Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 30 lbs, Wood 32 lbs  
Shipping Class: 150



## 1800 - OX - 10 BS

### Features

44" H x 17" W x 18" D  
1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " Pulled Seat  
3" Sq. Column w/ Cast Iron Bottom  
#22 DBL Plate Seat Return Swivel  
  
Optional:  
3 $\frac{1}{4}$ " Wood Seat (Add \$61.88 Grade 1)  
18", 24", or 30" Seat Height  
Footrest (Shown is 606: Add \$89.91)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	426.16	429.83	433.49	437.15	440.81
1 - 6	450.60	454.27	457.93	461.59	465.26

COM Yardage: 1 $\frac{1}{3}$  yds. - price @ GR 1  
Items Per Carton: Varies  
Specify Floor Attachment:  
Type B (Wood)  
Type C (Concrete)  
  
Weight: 36 lbs, Wood 38 lbs  
Shipping Class: Head - 85, Base - 70

\*Footrest not available on 18"

# Round Back

\*All Oxford Frames Are Painted Only

\* $\frac{3}{4}$ " Wood Seat (Add \$61.88 Grade 1)



## OX - 20

### Features

35" H x 17" W x 18" D  
18" Seat Height  
1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " Pulled Seat  
1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
Contoured Back  
#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	227.22	230.88	234.54	238.20	241.87
50 - 99	230.88	234.54	238.20	241.87	245.53
11 - 49	234.54	238.20	241.87	245.53	249.19
1 - 10	258.98	262.64	266.31	269.97	273.64

COM Yardage: 1 $\frac{1}{3}$  yds. - price @ GR 1  
Items Per Carton: 2

Weight: 21 lbs, Wood 23 lbs  
Shipping Class: 150



## OX - 120 BS

### Features

45" H x 17" W x 18" D  
30" Seat Height  
1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " Pulled Seat  
1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
Contoured Back  
#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide

### Optional:

24" Seat Height (Add \$20.76)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	280.98	284.65	288.31	291.97	295.64
1 - 6	305.43	309.09	312.75	316.42	320.08

COM Yardage: 1 $\frac{1}{3}$  yds. - price @ GR 1  
Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 30 lbs, Wood 32 lbs  
Shipping Class: 150



## 600 - OX - 20 BS

### Features

45" H x 17" W x 18" D  
1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " Pulled Seat  
1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
Contoured Back  
#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide  
#20 DBL Plate Swivel

### Optional:

24" or 30" Seat Height

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	399.28	402.94	406.60	410.27	413.93
1 - 6	423.72	427.38	431.05	434.71	438.37

COM Yardage: 1 $\frac{1}{3}$  yds. - price @ GR 1  
Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 30 lbs, Wood 32 lbs  
Shipping Class: 150



## 1800 - OX - 20 BS

### Features

45" H x 17" W x 18" D  
1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " Pulled Seat  
3" Sq. Column w/ Cast Iron Bottom  
#22 DBL Plate Seat Return Swivel

### Optional:

$\frac{3}{4}$ " Wood Seat (Add \$61.88 Grade 1)  
18", 24", or 30" Seat Height  
Footrest (Shown is 606: Add \$89.91)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	426.16	429.83	433.49	437.15	440.81
1 - 6	450.60	454.27	457.93	461.59	465.26

COM Yardage: 1 $\frac{1}{3}$  yds. - price @ GR 1  
Items Per Carton: Varies  
Specify Floor Attachment:  
Type B (Wood)  
Type C (Concrete)

\*Footrest not available on 18"

# Channel Back

\*All Oxford Frames Are Painted Only

\*<sup>¾</sup>" Wood Seat (Add \$61.88 Grade 1)



## OX - 30

### Features

34" H x 17" W x 18" D  
18" Seat Height  
1¼" Pulled Seat  
1¼" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
Contoured Back w/ Channels  
#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	227.22	230.88	234.54	238.20	241.87
50 - 99	230.88	234.54	238.20	241.87	245.53
11 - 49	234.54	238.20	241.87	245.53	249.19
1 - 10	258.98	262.64	266.31	269.97	273.64

COM Yardage: 1½ yds. - price @ GR 1  
Items Per Carton: 2

Weight: 21 lbs, Wood 23 lbs  
Shipping Class: 150



## OX - 130 BS

### Features

44" H x 17" W x 18" D  
30" Seat Height  
1¼" Pulled Seat  
1¼" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
Contoured Back w/ Channels  
#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide

### Optional:

24" Seat Height (Add \$20.76)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	280.98	284.65	288.31	291.97	295.64
1 - 6	305.43	309.09	312.75	316.42	320.08

COM Yardage: 1½ yds. - price @ GR 1  
Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 30 lbs, Wood 32 lbs  
Shipping Class: 150



## 600 - OX - 30 BS

### Features

44" H x 17" W x 18" D  
1¼" Pulled Seat  
1¼" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
Contoured Back w/ Channels  
#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide  
#20 DBL Plate Swivel

### Optional:

24" or 30" Seat Height

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	399.28	402.94	406.60	410.27	413.93
1 - 6	423.72	427.38	431.05	434.71	438.37

COM Yardage: 1½ yds. - price @ GR 1  
Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 30 lbs, Wood 32 lbs  
Shipping Class: 150



## 1800 - OX - 30 BS

### Features

44" H x 17" W x 18" D  
1¼" Pulled Seat  
3" Sq. Column w/ Cast Iron Bottom  
#22 DBL Plate Seat Return Swivel

### Optional:

<sup>¾</sup>" Wood Seat (Add \$61.88 Grade 1)  
18", 24", or 30" Seat Height

\*Footrest not available on 18"

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	426.16	429.83	433.49	437.15	440.81
1 - 6	450.60	454.27	457.93	461.59	465.26

COM Yardage: 1½ yds. - price @ GR 1  
Items Per Carton: Varies  
Specify Floor Attachment:  
Type B (Wood)  
Type C (Concrete)

Weight: 36 lbs, Wood 38 lbs  
Shipping Class: Head - 85, Base - 70

# Banana Back

\*All Oxford Frames Are Painted Only

\* $\frac{3}{4}$ " Wood Seat (Add \$61.88 Grade 1)



## OX - 40

### Features

33" H x 17" W x 18" D  
18" Seat Height  
1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " Pulled Seat  
1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
Contoured Back  
#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	182.84	186.51	190.17	193.83	197.49
50 - 99	186.51	190.17	193.83	197.49	201.16
11 - 49	190.17	193.83	197.49	201.16	204.82
1 - 10	214.61	218.27	221.94	225.60	229.26

COM Yardage: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$  yds. - price @ GR 1  
Items Per Carton: 2

Weight: 21 lbs, Wood 23 lbs  
Shipping Class: 150



## OX - 140 BS

### Features

43" H x 17" W x 18" D  
30" Seat Height  
1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " Pulled Seat  
1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
Contoured Back  
#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide

### Optional:

24" Seat Height (Add \$20.76)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	231.24	234.91	238.57	242.23	245.89
1 - 6	255.68	259.35	263.01	266.67	270.34

COM Yardage: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$  yds. - price @ GR 1  
Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 30 lbs, Wood 32 lbs  
Shipping Class: 150



## 600 - OX - 40 BS

### Features

43" H x 17" W x 18" D  
1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " Pulled Seat  
1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
Contoured Back  
#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide  
#20 DBL Plate Swivel

### Optional:

24" or 30" Seat Height

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	350.88	354.55	358.20	361.87	365.53
1 - 6	375.32	378.98	382.65	386.31	389.97

COM Yardage: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$  yds. - price @ GR 1  
Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 30 lbs, Wood 32 lbs  
Shipping Class: 150



## 1800 - OX - 40 BS

### Features

43" H x 17" W x 18" D  
1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " Pulled Seat  
3" Sq. Column w/ Cast Iron Bottom  
#22 DBL Plate Seat Return Swivel

### Optional:

$\frac{3}{4}$ " Wood Seat (Add \$61.88 Grade 1)  
18", 24", or 30" Seat Height

\*Footrest not available on 18"

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	377.76	381.43	385.09	388.75	392.41
1 - 6	402.20	405.87	409.53	413.19	416.86

COM Yardage: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$  yds. - price @ GR 1  
Items Per Carton: Varies  
Specify Floor Attachment:  
Type B (Wood)  
Type C (Concrete)

Weight: 36 lbs, Wood 38 lbs  
Shipping Class: Head - 85, Base - 70

# Sled Back

\*All Oxford Frames Are Painted Only

\*<sup>¾"</sup> Wood Seat (Add \$61.88 Grade 1)



## OX - 50

### Features

33" H x 17" W x 18" D  
18" Seat Height  
1¼" Pulled Seat  
1¼" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
Contoured Back  
#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	182.84	186.51	190.17	193.83	197.49
50 - 99	186.51	190.17	193.83	197.49	201.16
11 - 49	190.17	193.83	197.49	201.16	204.82
1 - 10	214.61	218.27	221.94	225.60	229.26

COM Yardage: 1½ yds. - price @ GR 1  
Items Per Carton: 2

Weight: 21 lbs, Wood 23 lbs  
Shipping Class: 150



## OX - 150 BS

### Features

43" H x 17" W x 18" D  
30" Seat Height  
1¼" Pulled Seat  
1¼" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
Contoured Back  
#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide

### Optional:

24" Seat Height (Add \$20.76)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	231.24	234.91	238.57	242.23	245.89
1 - 6	255.68	259.35	263.01	266.67	270.34

COM Yardage: 1½ yds. - price @ GR 1  
Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 30 lbs, Wood 32 lbs  
Shipping Class: 150



## 600 - OX - 50 BS

### Features

43" H x 17" W x 18" D  
1¼" Pulled Seat  
1¼" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
Contoured Back  
#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide  
#20 DBL Plate Swivel

### Optional:

24" or 30" Seat Height

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	350.88	354.55	358.20	361.87	365.53
1 - 6	375.32	378.98	382.65	386.31	389.97

COM Yardage: 1½ yds. - price @ GR 1  
Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 30 lbs, Wood 32 lbs  
Shipping Class: 100



## 1800 - OX - 50 BS

### Features

44" H x 17" W x 18" D  
1¼" Pulled Seat  
3" Sq. Column w/ Cast Iron Bottom  
#22 DBL Plate Seat Return Swivel

### Optional:

¾" Wood Seat (Add \$61.88 Grade 1)  
18", 24", or 30" Seat Height  
Footrest (Shown is 606: Add \$89.91)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	377.76	381.43	385.09	388.75	392.41
1 - 6	402.20	405.87	409.53	413.19	416.86

COM Yardage: 1½ yds. - price @ GR 1  
Items Per Carton: Varies

Weight: 36 lbs, Wood 38 lbs  
Shipping Class: Head - 85, Base - 70

### Specify Floor Attachment:

Type B (Wood)  
Type C (Concrete)

\*Footrest not available on 18"

# Plain Back

\*All Oxford Frames Are Painted Only

\* $\frac{3}{4}$ " Wood Seat (Add \$61.88 Grade 1)



## OX - 60

### Features

31" H x 17" W x 18" D  
18" Seat Height  
1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " Pulled Seat  
1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
Contoured Back  
#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	182.84	186.51	190.17	193.83	197.49
50 - 99	186.51	190.17	193.83	197.49	201.16
11 - 49	190.17	193.83	197.49	201.16	204.82
1 - 10	214.61	218.27	221.94	225.60	229.26

COM Yardage: 1 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 2

Weight: 21 lbs, Wood 23 lbs

Shipping Class: 150



## OX - 160 BS

### Features

41" H x 17" W x 18" D  
30" Seat Height  
1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " Pulled Seat  
1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
Contoured Back  
#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide

### Optional:

24" Seat Height (Add \$20.76)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	231.24	234.91	238.57	242.23	245.89
1 - 6	255.68	259.35	263.01	266.67	270.34

COM Yardage: 1 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 30 lbs, Wood 32 lbs

Shipping Class: 150



## 600 - OX - 60 BS

### Features

41" H x 17" W x 18" D  
1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " Pulled Seat  
1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
Contoured Back  
#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide  
#20 DBL Plate Swivel

### Optional:

24" or 30" Seat Height

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	350.88	354.55	358.20	361.87	365.53
1 - 6	375.32	378.98	382.65	386.31	389.97

COM Yardage: 1 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 30 lbs, Wood 32 lbs

Shipping Class: 150



## 1800 - OX - 60 BS

### Features

41" H x 17" W x 18" D  
1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " Pulled Seat  
3" Sq. Column w/ Cast Iron Bottom  
#22 DBL Plate Seat Return Swivel

### Optional:

$\frac{3}{4}$ " Wood Seat (Add \$61.88 Grade 1)  
18", 24", or 30" Seat Height

\*Footrest not available on 18"

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	377.76	381.43	385.09	388.75	392.41
1 - 6	402.20	405.87	409.53	413.19	416.86

COM Yardage: 1 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: Varies

Weight: 36 lbs, Wood 38 lbs

Shipping Class: Head - 85, Base - 70

### Specify Floor Attachment:

Type B (Wood)

Type C (Concrete)

# Omni & Spectrum



*Stacking Channel Back Chair*

## SCB - PS

### Features

37" H x 20" W x 20" D  
18" Seat Height  
1½" Thick Seat  
1¼" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#15 Platform Glide  
Stacks 6 High

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	196.98	200.64	204.30	207.97	211.63
50 - 99	200.64	204.30	207.97	211.63	215.29
11 - 49	204.30	207.97	211.63	215.29	218.96
1 - 10	228.75	232.41	236.07	239.73	243.40

COM Yardage: 1½ yds. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 4

Weight: 25 lbs

Shipping Class: 125



*Channel Back Stool*

## CBBS - PS

### Features

46" H x 17½" W x 20" D  
30" Seat Height  
1½" Thick Seat  
1¼" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#15 Platform Glide

### Optional:

24" Seat Height (Add \$20.76)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	256.11	259.78	263.44	267.10	270.77
1 - 6	280.56	284.22	287.88	291.54	295.21

COM Yardage: 1½ yds. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 31 lbs

Shipping Class: 150



*Double Slat Chair*

## DS - PS

### Features

37" H x 17½" W x 20" D  
18" Seat Height  
1½" Thick Seat  
1¼" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#15 Platform Glide

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	142.42	146.08	149.74	153.41	157.07
50 - 99	146.08	149.74	153.41	157.07	160.73
11 - 49	149.74	153.41	157.07	160.73	164.40
1 - 10	174.19	177.85	181.51	185.17	188.84

COM Yardage: ¾ yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 2

Weight: 20 lbs

Shipping Class: 150



*Double Slat Stool*

## DSBS - PS

### Features

46" H x 17½" W x 20" D  
30" Seat Height  
1½" Thick Seat  
1¼" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#15 Platform Glide

### Optional:

24" Seat Height (Add \$20.76)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	207.42	211.08	214.74	218.41	222.07
1 - 6	231.86	235.52	239.18	242.85	246.51

COM Yardage: ¾ yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 30 lbs

Shipping Class: 150



Fanback Chair

**FB - PS****Features**

37" H x 17½" W x 20" D  
 18" Seat Height  
 1½" Thick Seat  
 1¼" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
 #15 Platform Glide

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	120.68	124.34	128.01	131.67	135.33
50 - 99	124.34	128.01	131.67	135.33	139.00
11 - 49	128.01	131.67	135.33	139.00	142.66
1 - 10	152.45	156.11	159.78	163.44	167.10

COM Yardage: ⅔ yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 2

Weight: 20lbs

Shipping Class: 150



Stacking Fanback Chair

**SFB - PS****Features**

37" H x 20" W x 20" D  
 18" Seat Height  
 1½" Thick Seat  
 1¼" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
 #15 Platform Glide  
 Stacks 6 High

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	148.74	152.41	156.07	159.73	163.39
50 - 99	152.41	156.07	159.73	163.39	167.06
11 - 49	156.07	159.73	163.39	167.06	170.72
1 - 10	180.51	184.17	187.84	191.50	195.16

COM Yardage: ⅔ yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 4

Weight: 25lbs

Shipping Class: 125



Fanback Stool

**FBBS - PS****Features**

46" H x 17½" W x 20"D  
 30" Seat Height  
 1½" Thick Seat  
 1¼" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
 #15 Platform Glide

**Optional:**

24" Seat Height (Add \$20.76)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	207.42	211.08	214.74	218.41	222.07
1 - 6	231.86	235.52	239.18	242.85	246.51

COM Yardage: ⅔ yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 30lbs

Shipping Class: 150



Hourglass Chair

**HG - PS****Features**

37" H x 17½" W x 20" D  
 18" Seat Height  
 1½" Thick Seat  
 1¼" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
 #15 Platform Glide

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	206.32	209.98	213.64	217.31	220.97
50 - 99	209.98	213.64	217.31	220.97	224.63
11 - 49	213.64	217.31	220.97	224.63	228.29
1 - 10	238.08	241.75	245.41	249.07	252.74

COM Yardage: 1⅓ yds. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 2

Weight: 24lbs

Shipping Class: 150



Hourglass Stool

**HGBS - PS****Features**

46"H x 17½"W x 20"D  
 30"Seat Height  
 1½" Thick Seat  
 1¼" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
 #15 Platform Glide

**Optional:**

24" Seat Height (Add \$20.76)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	258.20	261.87	265.53	269.19	272.86
1 - 6	282.65	286.31	289.97	293.63	297.30

COM Yardage: 1½ yds. - price @ GR 1  
 Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 32 lbs  
 Shipping Class: 150



Hairpin Chair

**HP - PS****Features**

37"H x 17½"W x 20"D  
 18"Seat Height  
 1½" Thick Seat  
 1¼" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
 #15 Platform Glide

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	143.30	146.96	150.62	154.29	157.95
50 - 99	146.96	150.62	154.29	157.95	161.61
11 - 49	150.62	154.29	157.95	161.61	165.28
1 - 10	175.07	178.73	182.39	186.05	189.72

COM Yardage: ¾ yd. - price @ GR 1  
 Items Per Carton: 2

Weight: 20 lbs  
 Shipping Class: 150



Hairpin Stool

**HPBS - PS****Features**

46"H x 17½"W x 20"D  
 30"Seat Height  
 1½" Thick Seat  
 1¼" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
 #15 Platform Glide

**Optional:**

24" Seat Height (Add \$20.76)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	207.42	211.08	214.74	218.41	222.07
1 - 6	231.86	235.52	239.18	242.85	246.51

COM Yardage: ¾ yd. - price @ GR 1  
 Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 30 lbs  
 Shipping Class: 150



Inverted "T" Chair

**IT - PS****Features**

37"H x 17½"W x 20"D  
 18"Seat Height  
 1½" Thick Seat  
 1¼" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
 #15 Platform Glide

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	196.34	200.00	203.67	207.33	210.99
50 - 99	200.00	203.67	207.33	210.99	214.65
11 - 49	203.67	207.33	210.99	214.65	218.32
1 - 10	228.11	231.77	235.43	239.10	242.76

COM Yardage: 1½ yds. - price @ GR 1  
 Items Per Carton: 2

Weight: 22 lbs  
 Shipping Class: 150

*Inverted "T" Stool***ITBS - PS****Features**

46" H x 17½" W x 20" D  
 30" Seat Height  
 1½" Thick Seat  
 1¼" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
 #15 Platform Glide

**Optional:**

24" Seat Height (*Add \$20.76*)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	237.26	240.92	244.59	248.25	251.91
1 – 6	261.70	265.36	269.03	272.69	276.35

COM Yardage: 1 ½ yds. - price @ GR 1  
 Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 32 lbs  
 Shipping Class: 150

*Mushroom Chair***MR - PS****Features**

37" H x 17½" W x 20" D  
 18" Seat Height  
 1½" Thick Seat  
 1¼" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
 #15 Platform Glide

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	194.58	198.24	201.91	205.57	209.23
50 – 99	198.24	201.91	205.57	209.23	212.89
11 – 49	201.91	205.57	209.23	212.89	216.56
1 – 10	226.35	230.01	233.67	237.34	241.00

COM Yardage: 1 ½ yds. - price @ GR 1  
 Items Per Carton: 2

Weight: 22 lbs  
 Shipping Class: 150

*Stacking Mushroom Chair***SMR - PS****Features**

37" H x 20" W x 20" D  
 18" Seat Height  
 1½" Thick Seat  
 1¼" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
 #15 Platform Glide  
 Stacks 6 High

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	184.18	187.85	191.51	195.17	198.84
50 – 99	187.85	191.51	195.17	198.84	202.50
11 – 49	191.51	195.17	198.84	202.50	206.16
1 – 10	215.95	219.62	223.28	226.94	230.60

COM Yardage: 1 ½ yds. - price @ GR 1  
 Items Per Carton: 4

Weight: 25 lbs  
 Shipping Class: 125

*Mushroom Stool***MRBS - PS****Features**

46" H x 17½" W x 20" D  
 30" Seat Height  
 1½" Thick Seat  
 1¼" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
 #15 Platform Glide

**Optional:**

24" Seat Height (*Add \$20.76*)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	246.40	250.06	253.73	257.39	261.05
1 – 6	270.84	274.51	278.17	281.83	285.49

COM Yardage: 1 ½ yds. - price @ GR 1  
 Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 31 lbs  
 Shipping Class: 150



Plain Back Chair

**PB - PS****Features**

37" H x 17½" W x 20" D  
 18" Seat Height  
 1½" Thick Seat  
 1¼" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
 #15 Platform Glide

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	206.32	209.98	213.64	217.31	220.97
50 - 99	209.98	213.64	217.31	220.97	224.63
11 - 49	213.64	217.31	220.97	224.63	228.29
1 - 10	238.08	241.75	245.41	249.07	252.74

COM Yardage: 1½ yds. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 2

Weight: 25 lbs

Shipping Class: 150



Plain Back Stool

**PBBS - PS****Features**

46" H x 17½" W x 20" D  
 30" Seat Height  
 1½" Thick Seat  
 1¼" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
 #15 Platform Glide

**Optional:**

24" Seat Height (Add \$20.76)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	258.16	261.82	265.49	269.15	272.81
1 - 6	282.60	286.26	289.93	293.59	297.25

COM Yardage: 1½ yds. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 32 lbs

Shipping Class: 150



Round Back Chair

**RB - PS****Features**

37" H x 17½" W x 20" D  
 18" Seat Height  
 1½" Thick Seat  
 1¼" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
 #15 Platform Glide

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	196.16	199.83	203.49	207.15	210.82
50 - 99	199.83	203.49	207.15	210.82	214.48
11 - 49	203.49	207.15	210.82	214.48	218.14
1 - 10	227.93	231.59	235.26	238.92	242.58

COM Yardage: 1½ yds. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 2

Weight: 21 lbs

Shipping Class: 150



Round Back Stool

**RBBS - PS****Features**

46" H x 17½" W x 20" D  
 30" Seat Height  
 1½" Thick Seat  
 1¼" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
 #15 Platform Glide

**Optional:**

24" Seat Height (Add \$20.76)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	243.02	246.69	250.35	254.01	257.68
1 - 6	267.47	271.13	274.79	278.45	282.12

COM Yardage: 1½ yds. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 31 lbs

Shipping Class: 150



Stacking Smooth Back Chair

**SSB - PS****Features**

37" H x 20" W x 20" D  
 18" Seat Height  
 1½" Thick Seat  
 1¼" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
 #15 Platform Glide  
 Stacks 6 High

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	180.88	184.55	188.21	191.57	195.54
50 - 99	184.55	188.21	191.87	195.54	199.20
11 - 49	188.21	191.87	195.54	199.20	202.86
1 - 10	212.65	216.32	219.98	223.64	227.30

COM Yardage: 1½ yds. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 4

Weight: 25 lbs

Shipping Class: 125



Smooth Back Stool

**SBBS - PS****Features**

46" H x 17½" W x 20" D  
 30" Seat Height  
 1½" Thick Seat  
 1¼" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
 #15 Platform Glide

**Optional:**

24" Seat Height (Add \$20.76)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	240.02	243.68	247.35	251.01	254.67
1 - 6	264.46	268.13	271.79	275.45	279.11

COM Yardage: 1½ yds. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 30 lbs

Shipping Class: 150



Upholstered Fanback Chair

**UFB - PS****Features**

37" H x 17½" W x 20" D  
 18" Seat Height  
 1½" Thick Seat  
 1¼" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
 #15 Platform Glide

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	223.64	227.30	230.97	234.63	238.29
50 - 99	227.30	230.97	234.63	238.29	241.96
11 - 49	230.97	234.63	238.29	241.96	245.62
1 - 10	255.41	259.07	262.74	266.40	270.06

COM Yardage: 1½ yds. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 2

Weight: 24 lbs

Shipping Class: 150



Upholstered Fanback Stool

**UFBBS - PS****Features**

46" H x 17½" W x 20" D  
 30" Seat Height  
 1½" Thick Seat  
 1¼" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
 #15 Platform Glide

**Optional:**

24" Seat Height (Add \$20.76)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	262.70	266.37	270.03	273.69	277.35
1 - 6	287.14	290.81	294.47	298.13	301.80

COM Yardage: 1½ yds. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 32 lbs

Shipping Class: 150



Upholstered Hairpin Chair

**UHP - PS****Features**

37" H x 17½" W x 20" D  
 18" Seat Height  
 1½" Thick Seat  
 1¼" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
 #15 Platform Glide

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	182.94	186.60	190.27	193.93	197.59
50 - 99	186.60	190.27	193.93	197.59	201.26
11 - 49	190.27	193.93	197.59	201.26	204.92
1 - 10	214.71	218.37	222.04	225.70	229.36

COM Yardage: 1½ yds. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 2

Weight: 22 lbs

Shipping Class: 150



Upholstered Hairpin Stool

**UHPBS - PS****Features**

46" H x 17½" W x 20" D  
 30" Seat Height  
 1½" Thick Seat  
 1¼" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
 #15 Platform Glide

**Optional:**

24" Seat Height (Add \$20.76)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	229.46	233.12	236.79	240.45	244.11
1 - 6	253.90	257.57	261.23	264.89	268.55

COM Yardage: 1½ yds. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 31 lbs

Shipping Class: 150



Upholstered Slatback Chair

**USB - PS****Features**

37" H x 17½" W x 20" D  
 18" Seat Height  
 1½" Thick Seat  
 1¼" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
 #15 Platform Glide

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	172.94	176.61	180.27	183.93	187.59
50 - 99	176.61	180.27	183.93	187.59	191.26
11 - 49	180.27	183.93	187.59	191.26	194.92
1 - 10	204.71	208.37	212.04	215.70	219.36

COM Yardage: 1½ yds. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 2

Weight: 21 lbs

Shipping Class: 150



Upholstered Slatback Stool

**USBBS - PS****Features**

46" H x 17½" W x 20" D  
 30" Seat Height  
 1½" Thick Seat  
 1¼" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
 #15 Platform Glide

**Optional:**

24" Seat Height (Add \$20.76)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	224.82	228.48	232.14	235.81	239.47
1 - 6	249.26	252.92	256.59	260.25	263.91

COM Yardage: 1½ yds. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 31 lbs

Shipping Class: 150



Backless Stool

**BLBS - PS****Features**

30" H x 16½" W x 16½" D  
 1½" Thick Seat  
 1¼" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
 #15 Platform Glide

**Optional:**

24" Seat Height (Add \$20.76)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	134.32	137.98	141.65	145.31	148.97
1 - 6	158.76	162.43	166.09	169.75	173.42

COM Yardage: ⅓ yds. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 22 lbs

Shipping Class: 125



# Stacker Chair



## RO - 150 SH



### Features

36" H x 17" W x 19" D  
 18" Seat Height  
 2" Sewn Hood Seat  
 $\frac{13}{16}$ " Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
 #1 Platform Glide

### Optional

Add \$17.28 for Chrome

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	130.24	133.90	137.57	141.23	144.89
50 - 99	133.90	137.57	141.23	144.89	148.56
11 - 49	137.57	141.23	144.89	148.56	152.22
1 - 10	162.01	165.67	169.33	173.00	176.66

COM Yardage: 1 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 3

Weight: 21 lbs

Shipping Class: 125

## RO - 200 WF



### Features

36" H x 17" W x 19" D  
 18" Seat Height  
 2" Waterfall Seat  
 $\frac{13}{16}$ " Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
 #1 Platform Glide

### Optional

Add \$17.28 for Chrome

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	130.24	133.90	137.57	141.23	144.89
50 - 99	133.90	137.57	141.23	144.89	148.56
11 - 49	137.57	141.23	144.89	148.56	152.22
1 - 10	162.01	165.67	169.33	173.00	176.66

COM Yardage: 1 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 3

Weight: 21 lbs

Shipping Class: 125

## X - 6



### Features

36" H x 16½" W x 20" D  
 18" Seat Height  
 1" Pulled Seat  
 $\frac{13}{16}$ " Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
 #1 Platform Glide

### Optional

Add \$17.28 for Chrome (Shown Here)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	116.34	120.00	123.66	127.33	131.00
50 - 99	120.00	123.66	127.33	131.00	134.65
11 - 49	123.66	127.33	131.00	134.65	138.31
1 - 10	148.10	151.77	155.43	159.09	162.76

COM Yardage: ¾ yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 4

Weight: 20 lbs

Shipping Class: 125

## X - 10



### Features

33" H x 16" W x 19" D  
 18" Seat Height  
 1" Pulled Seat  
 $\frac{13}{16}$ " Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
 #1 Platform Glide

### Optional

Add \$17.28 for Chrome (Shown Here)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	108.58	112.24	115.91	119.57	123.23
50 - 99	112.24	115.91	119.57	123.23	126.90
11 - 49	115.91	119.57	123.23	126.90	130.56
1 - 10	140.35	144.01	147.68	151.34	155.00

COM Yardage: ⅔ yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 4

Weight: 19 lbs

Shipping Class: 125

**X - 18****Features**

34" H x 18" W x 22" D  
18" Seat Height  
1" Pulled Seat  
13/16" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#1 Platform Glide  
**Optional**  
Add \$17.28 for Chrome

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	101.94	105.60	109.26	112.93	116.59
50 - 99	105.60	109.26	112.93	116.59	120.25
11 - 49	109.26	112.93	116.59	120.25	123.92
1 - 10	133.71	137.37	141.03	144.69	148.36

COM Yardage: 3/4 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 4

Weight: 21 lbs

Shipping Class: 125

**X - 18 LS****Features**

34" H x 18" W x 22" D  
18" Seat Height  
2" Pulled Seat  
13/16" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#1 Platform Glide  
**Optional**  
Add \$17.28 for Chrome

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	115.80	119.46	123.12	126.79	130.45
50 - 99	119.46	123.12	126.79	130.45	134.11
11 - 49	123.12	126.79	130.45	134.11	137.78
1 - 10	147.57	151.23	154.89	158.55	162.22

COM Yardage: 3/4 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 4

Weight: 21 lbs

Shipping Class: 125

**X - 18 LSIB****Features**

34" H x 18" W x 22" D  
18" Seat Height  
2" Pulled Seat  
13/16" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#1 Platform Glide  
**Optional**  
Add \$17.28 for Chrome

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	135.86	139.52	143.19	146.85	150.51
50 - 99	139.52	143.19	146.85	150.51	154.18
11 - 49	143.19	146.85	150.51	154.18	157.84
1 - 10	167.63	171.29	174.96	178.62	182.28

COM Yardage: 1 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 4

Weight: 21 lbs

Shipping Class: 125



Optional Seat Pads

**Extra Features For Stacker Chairs**

Luxury Seat.....	add \$13.82	Diamond Back.....	add \$28.16
Sewn Hood.....	add \$17.28	Arm Rest* .....	add \$46.11
Waterfall Seat.....	add \$17.28	Stacking Bars.....	add \$18.17
Inverted Seam.....	add \$17.28	Stretcher Bar.....	add \$13.82
Channel Back.....	add \$24.17	*Not available with all series	



### X - 23

#### Features

33" H x 18" W x 22" D  
18" Seat Height  
1" Pulled Seat  
13/16" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#1 Platform Glide

#### Optional

Add \$17.28 for Chrome

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	78.56	82.23	85.89	89.55	93.21
50 - 99	82.23	85.89	89.55	93.21	96.88
11 - 49	85.89	89.55	93.21	96.88	100.54
1 - 10	110.33	113.99	117.66	121.32	124.98

COM Yardage: 2/3 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 4

Weight: 21 lbs

Shipping Class: 125



### X - 23 AR

#### Features

33" H x 25 1/2" W x 22" D  
18" Seat Height  
1" Pulled Seat  
13/16" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#1 Platform Glide

#### Optional

Add \$34.58 for Chrome

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	124.66	128.33	131.99	135.65	139.32
50 - 99	128.33	131.99	135.65	139.32	142.98
11 - 49	131.99	135.65	139.32	142.98	146.64
1 - 10	156.43	160.09	163.76	167.42	171.08

COM Yardage: 2/3 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 4

Weight: 25 lbs

Shipping Class: 125



### X - 24 Econo

#### Features

33" H x 18" W x 22" D  
18" Seat Height  
1" Pulled Seat  
13/16" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#2 Economy Glide

#### Optional

- Available in Textured Black Only
- Upholstery Colors are Black, Cranberry, Saddle, Beige, and Dark Green

#### Quantity

250+	65.75
100+	69.44
50 - 99	73.07
24 - 49	78.63

COM Yardage: N/A

Items Per Carton: 4

Weight: 21 lbs

Shipping Class: 125

\* Shown with textured black frame & cranberry upholstery

# ECONO

— Stack Chair —

## Check Page 65 For Extra Chair Features



### X - 25

**Features**

36" H x 18" W x 22" D  
18" Seat Height  
1" Pulled Seat  
13/16" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#2 Economy Glide  
**Optional**  
Add \$17.28 for Chrome

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	89.86	93.52	97.19	100.85	104.51
50 - 99	93.52	97.19	100.85	104.51	108.17
11 - 49	97.19	100.85	104.51	108.17	111.84
1 - 10	121.63	125.29	128.95	132.62	136.28

COM Yardage: 2/3 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 4

Weight: 22 lbs

Shipping Class: 125



### X - 25 WF

**Features**

36" H x 18" W x 22" D  
18" Seat Height  
2" Waterfall Seat  
13/16" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#2 Economy Glide  
**Optional**  
Add \$17.28 for Chrome

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	107.16	110.83	114.49	118.15	121.81
50 - 99	110.83	114.49	118.15	121.81	125.48
11 - 49	114.49	118.15	121.81	125.48	129.14
1 - 10	138.93	142.59	146.26	149.92	153.58

COM Yardage: 3/4 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 4

Weight: 22 lbs

Shipping Class: 125



### X - 25 ISDT

**Features**

36" H x 18" W x 22" D  
18" Seat Height  
2" Waterfall Seat  
13/16" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#2 Economy Glide  
Diamond Back  
**Optional**  
Add \$17.28 for Chrome

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	124.48	128.14	131.80	135.47	139.13
50 - 99	128.14	131.80	135.47	139.13	142.79
11 - 49	131.80	135.47	139.13	142.79	146.45
1 - 10	156.24	159.91	163.57	167.23	170.90

COM Yardage: 3/4 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 4

Weight: 22 lbs

Shipping Class: 125



### X - 25 SHCB

**Features**

36" H x 18" W x 22" D  
18" Seat Height  
2" Waterfall Seat  
13/16" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#2 Economy Glide  
Channel Back  
**Optional**  
Add \$17.28 for Chrome

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	124.48	128.14	131.80	135.47	139.13
50 - 99	128.14	131.80	135.47	139.13	142.79
11 - 49	131.80	135.47	139.13	142.79	146.45
1 - 10	156.24	159.91	163.57	167.23	170.90

COM Yardage: 3/4 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 4

Weight: 22 lbs

Shipping Class: 125

## Check Page 65 For extra chair features

**\*All Frames Are Painted Only**



### X - 37

#### Features

- 34" H x 18" W x 19" D
- 18" Seat Height
- 1" Pulled Seat
- 13/16" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 gauge)
- #1 Platform Glide
- Paint Only**

*\*Powder Chrome (Shown Here)*

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	115.50	119.16	122.83	126.49	130.15
50 - 99	119.16	122.83	126.49	130.15	133.82
11 - 49	122.83	126.49	130.15	133.82	137.48
1 - 10	147.27	150.93	154.59	158.26	161.92

COM Yardage: 3/4 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 4

Weight: 22 lbs

Shipping Class: 125



### X - 37 LS

#### Features

- 34" H x 18" W x 19" D
- 18" Seat Height
- 2" Pulled Seat
- 13/16" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)
- #1 Platform Glide
- Paint Only**

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	129.32	132.98	136.64	140.31	143.97
50 - 99	132.98	136.64	140.31	143.97	147.63
11 - 49	136.64	140.31	143.97	147.63	151.29
1 - 10	161.08	164.75	168.41	172.07	175.74

COM Yardage: 3/4 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 4

Weight: 22 lbs

Shipping Class: 125



### X - 37 WF

#### Features

- 34" H x 18" W x 19" D
- 18" Seat Height
- 2" Waterfall Seat
- 13/16" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)
- #1 Platform Glide
- Paint Only**

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	132.84	136.50	140.16	143.83	147.49
50 - 99	136.50	140.16	143.83	147.49	151.15
11 - 49	140.16	143.83	147.49	151.15	154.81
1 - 10	164.60	168.27	171.93	175.59	179.26

COM Yardage: 3/4 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 4

Weight: 22 lbs

Shipping Class: 125



### X - 37 ISCB

#### Features

- 34" H x 18" W x 19" D
- 18" Seat Height
- 2" Sewn Hood Seat
- 13/16" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)
- #1 Platform Glide
- Paint Only**

*\*Powder Chrome (Shown Here)*

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	150.04	153.70	157.37	161.03	164.69
50 - 99	153.70	157.37	161.03	164.69	168.36
11 - 49	157.37	161.03	164.69	168.36	172.02
1 - 10	181.81	185.47	189.13	192.80	196.46

COM Yardage: 3/4 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 4

Weight: 22 lbs

Shipping Class: 125

## Check Page 65 For Extra Chair Features



### X - 38

**Features**

34" H x 18" W x 19" D  
18" Seat Height  
1" Pulled Seat  
13/16" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#1 Platform Glide

**Optional**

*Add \$17.28 for Chrome*

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	103.82	107.48	111.14	114.81	118.47
50 - 99	107.48	111.14	114.81	118.47	122.13
11 - 49	111.14	114.81	118.47	122.13	125.80
1 - 10	135.59	139.25	142.91	146.58	150.24

COM Yardage: 3/4 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 4

Weight: 21 lbs

Shipping Class: 125



### X - 38 LS

**Features**

34" H x 18" W x 19" D  
18" Seat Height  
2" Pulled Seat  
13/16" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#1 Platform Glide

**Optional**

*Add \$17.28 for Chrome*

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	117.66	121.32	124.98	128.65	132.31
50 - 99	121.32	124.98	128.65	132.31	135.97
11 - 49	124.98	128.65	132.31	135.97	139.63
1 - 10	149.42	153.09	156.75	160.41	164.08

COM Yardage: 3/4 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 4

Weight: 21 lbs

Shipping Class: 125



### X - 38 WF

**Features**

34" H x 18" W x 19" D  
18" Seat Height  
2" Waterfall Seat  
13/16" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#1 Platform Glide

**Optional**

*Add \$17.28 for Chrome*

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	121.08	124.74	128.40	132.07	135.73
50 - 99	124.74	128.40	132.07	135.73	139.39
11 - 49	128.40	132.07	135.73	139.39	143.06
1 - 10	152.85	156.51	160.17	163.83	167.50

COM Yardage: 3/4 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 4

Weight: 21 lbs

Shipping Class: 125



### X - 38 LSDT

**Features**

34" H x 18" W x 19" D  
18" Seat Height  
2" Pulled Seat  
13/16" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#1 Platform Glide  
Diamond Tufted Back  
Chrome Nails

**Optional**

*Add \$17.28 for Chrome*

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	134.88	138.55	142.21	145.87	149.53
50 - 99	138.55	142.21	145.87	149.53	153.20
11 - 49	142.21	145.87	149.53	153.20	156.86
1 - 10	166.65	170.31	173.98	177.64	181.30

COM Yardage: 3/4 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 4

Weight: 21 lbs

Shipping Class: 125

*\*All Frames Are Painted Only*



### X - 43

#### Features

32" H x 18" W x 22" D  
18" Seat Height  
1" Pulled Seat  
1" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#1 Platform Glide  
**Paint Only**

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	123.32	126.98	130.65	134.31	137.97
50 - 99	126.98	130.65	134.31	137.97	141.64
11 - 49	130.65	134.31	137.97	141.64	145.30
1 - 10	155.09	158.75	162.42	166.08	169.74

COM Yardage: 3/4 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 4

Weight: 21 lbs

Shipping Class: 125



### X - 43 WF

#### Features

32" H x 18" W x 22" D  
18" Seat Height  
2" Waterfall Seat  
1" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#1 Platform Glide  
**Paint Only**

*\*Requires Special Chair Caddy*

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	140.56	144.22	147.88	151.55	155.21
50 - 99	144.22	147.88	151.55	155.21	158.87
11 - 49	147.88	151.55	155.21	158.87	162.54
1 - 10	172.33	175.99	179.65	183.32	186.98

COM Yardage: 3/4 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 4

Weight: 21 lbs

Shipping Class: 125



### X - 43 WFHR

#### Features

32" H x 18" W x 22" D  
18" Seat Height  
2" Waterfall Seat  
1" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 gauge)  
#1 Platform Glide  
Head Roll  
**Paint Only**

*\*Requires Special Chair Caddy*

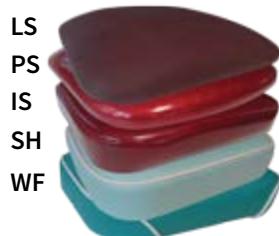
Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	157.82	161.48	165.14	168.81	172.47
50 - 99	161.48	165.14	168.81	172.47	176.13
11 - 49	165.14	168.81	172.47	176.13	179.80
1 - 10	189.59	193.25	196.91	200.57	204.24

COM Yardage: 3/4 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 4

Weight: 21 lbs

Shipping Class: 125



Optional Seat Pads

### Extra Features For Stacker Chairs

Luxury Seat.....	add \$13.82	Diamond Back.....	add \$28.16
Sewn Hood.....	add \$17.28	Arm Rest*.....	add \$46.11
Waterfall Seat.....	add \$17.28	Stacking Bars.....	add \$18.17
Inverted Seam.....	add \$17.28	Stretcher Bar.....	add \$13.82
Channel Back.....	add \$24.17	* Not available with all series	

## Check Page 65 For Extra Chair Features



### X-45

#### Features

34" H x 18" W x 19" D  
18" Seat Height  
1" Pulled Seat  
13/16" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#1 Platform Glide

#### Optional

Add \$17.28 for Chrome

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	91.08	94.74	98.41	102.07	105.73
50 - 99	94.74	98.41	102.07	105.73	109.40
11 - 49	98.41	102.07	105.73	109.40	113.06
1 - 10	122.85	126.51	130.17	133.84	137.50

COM Yardage: 2/3 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 4

Weight: 22 lbs

Shipping Class: 125



### X-45 LS

#### Features

34" H x 18" W x 19" D  
18" Seat Height  
2" Pulled Seat  
13/16" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#1 Platform Glide

#### Optional

Add \$17.28 for Chrome

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	104.62	108.28	111.95	115.61	119.27
50 - 99	108.28	111.95	115.61	119.27	122.94
11 - 49	111.95	115.61	119.27	122.94	126.60
1 - 10	136.39	140.05	143.72	147.38	151.04

COM Yardage: 3/4 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 4

Weight: 22 lbs

Shipping Class: 125



### X-45 SH

#### Features

34" H x 18" W x 19" D  
18" Seat Height  
2" Sewn Hood Seat  
13/16" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#1 Platform Glide

#### Optional

Add \$17.28 for Chrome

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	108.02	111.68	115.35	119.01	122.67
50 - 99	111.68	115.35	119.01	122.67	126.34
11 - 49	115.35	119.01	122.67	126.34	130.00
1 - 10	139.79	143.45	147.11	150.78	154.44

COM Yardage: 3/4 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 4

Weight: 22 lbs

Shipping Class: 125



### X-45 WFCB

#### Features

34" H x 18" W x 19" D  
18" Seat Height  
2" Waterfall Seat  
13/16" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#1 Platform Glide

#### Optional

Add \$17.28 for Chrome

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	124.94	128.60	132.26	135.93	139.59
50 - 99	128.60	132.26	135.93	139.59	143.25
11 - 49	132.26	135.93	139.59	143.25	146.92
1 - 10	156.71	160.37	164.03	167.70	171.36

COM Yardage: 3/4 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 4

Weight: 22 lbs

Shipping Class: 125

# Faculty



## 907 - 242 WF

### Features

29 $\frac{1}{4}$ " H x 22 $\frac{1}{2}$ " W x 20" D  
18" Seat Height  
2" Waterfall Seat  
#7 Platform Glide  
Swivels 360°

### Optional

Add \$17.28 for Chrome (Shown Here)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	261.50	265.17	268.83	272.49	276.16
50 - 99	265.17	268.83	272.49	276.16	279.82
11 - 49	268.83	272.49	276.16	279.82	283.48
1 - 10	293.27	296.93	300.60	304.26	307.92

COM Yardage: 1 $\frac{1}{4}$  yds. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 25 lbs

Shipping Class: 150



## S - 3 Tilting

### Features

31" H x 20 $\frac{1}{2}$ " W x 25 $\frac{3}{4}$ " D  
18" Seat Height  
1" Pulled Seat  
16 Gauge Frame  
Chrome Frame

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	261.14	264.80	268.47	272.13	275.79
50 - 99	264.80	268.47	272.13	275.79	279.46
11 - 49	268.47	272.13	275.79	279.46	283.12
1 - 10	292.91	296.57	300.23	303.90	307.56

COM Yardage:  $\frac{3}{4}$  yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 26 lbs

Shipping Class: 150



## S - 4 Non - Tilting

### Features

31" H x 20 $\frac{1}{2}$ " W x 25 $\frac{3}{4}$ " D  
18" Seat Height  
1" Pulled Seat  
16 Gauge Frame  
Chrome Frame

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	249.16	252.82	256.49	260.15	263.81
50 - 99	252.82	256.49	260.15	263.81	267.48
11 - 49	256.49	260.15	263.81	267.48	271.14
1 - 10	280.93	284.59	288.26	291.92	295.58

COM Yardage:  $\frac{3}{4}$  yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 26 lbs

Shipping Class: 150

# Parlor



Parlor Hairpin Chair

**X - 52****Features**

33" H x 16" W x 19" D  
18" Seat Height  
1" Pulled Seat  
16 Gauge Frame  
#13 Platform Glide

**Optional:**

Add \$19.55 for Chrome

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	96.50	100.17	103.83	107.49	111.16
50 - 99	100.17	103.83	107.49	111.16	114.82
11 - 49	103.83	107.49	111.16	114.82	118.48
1 - 10	128.27	131.93	135.60	139.26	142.92

COM Yardage:  $\frac{1}{3}$  yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 2

Weight: 19lbs

Shipping Class: 150



Parlor Hairpin Stool

**X - 52 BS****Features**

43" H x 16" W x 20 $\frac{1}{2}$ " D  
30" Seat Height  
1" Pulled Seat  
16 Gauge Frame  
#13 Platform Glide

**Optional:**

Add \$29.33 for Chrome

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	160.86	164.53	168.19	171.85	175.52
1 - 6	185.31	188.97	192.63	196.30	199.96

COM Yardage:  $\frac{2}{3}$  yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 23lbs

Shipping Class: 150



Parlor Sweetheart Stool

**X - 53 BS****Features**

43" H x 16" W x 20 $\frac{1}{2}$ " D  
30" Seat Height  
1" Pulled Seat  
16 Gauge Frame  
#13 Platform Glide

**Optional:**

Add \$29.33 for Chrome

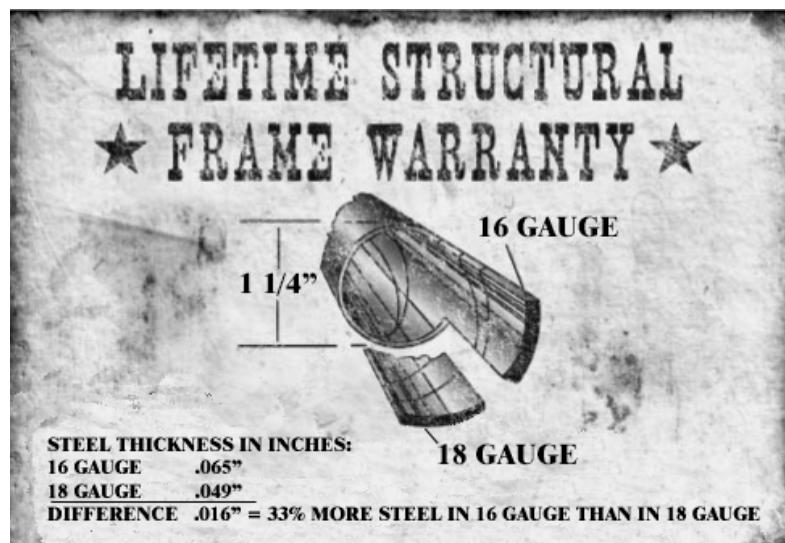
Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	169.28	172.94	176.61	180.27	183.93
1 - 6	193.72	197.38	201.05	204.71	208.37

COM Yardage:  $\frac{1}{3}$  yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 23lbs

Shipping Class: 150



# All Frames Are 16 Steel Gauge



*Parlor Upholstered  
Hairpin Chair*

## X - 54

### Features

33" H x 16" W x 19½" D  
18" Seat Height  
1" Pulled Seat  
16 Gauge Frame  
#13 Platform Glide

### Optional:

Add \$19.55 for Chrome

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	116.04	119.70	123.37	127.03	130.69
50 - 99	119.70	123.37	127.03	130.69	134.35
11 - 49	123.37	127.03	130.69	134.35	138.02
1 - 10	147.81	151.47	155.13	158.80	162.46

COM Yardage: ½ yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 2

Weight: 22 lbs

Shipping Class: 150



*Parlor Upholstered  
Hairpin Stool*

## X - 54 BS

### Features

43" H x 16" W x 20½" D  
30" Seat Height  
1" Pulled Seat  
16 Gauge Frame  
#13 Platform Glide

### Optional:

Add \$29.33 for Chrome

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	203.86	207.53	211.19	214.85	218.52
1 - 6	228.31	231.97	235.63	239.29	242.96

COM Yardage: ½ yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 25 lbs

Shipping Class: 150



*Parlor Fanback Chair  
(5 Spindle)*

## X - 55

### Features

33" H x 16" W x 19½" D  
18" Seat Height  
1" Pulled Seat  
16 Gauge Frame  
#13 Platform Glide

### Optional:

Four Spindle (X-56)

Add \$19.55 for Chrome

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	101.60	105.26	108.92	112.59	116.25
50 - 99	105.26	108.92	112.59	116.25	119.91
11 - 49	108.92	112.59	116.25	119.91	123.57
1 - 10	133.36	137.03	140.69	144.35	148.02

COM Yardage: ½ yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 2

Weight: 19 lbs

Shipping Class: 150



*Parlor Fanback Stool  
(5 Spindle)*

## X - 55 BS

### Features

43" H x 16" W x 20½" D  
30" Seat Height  
1" Pulled Seat  
16 Gauge Frame  
#13 Platform Glide

### Optional:

Four Spindle (X-56 BS)

Add \$29.33 for Chrome

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	166.72	170.38	174.04	177.71	181.37
1 - 6	191.16	194.82	198.48	202.15	205.81

COM Yardage: ½ yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 21 lbs

Shipping Class: 150

# Classic Chairs & Stools



Curved Back

**921****Features**

31½" H x 15¼" W x 22½" D  
 18" Seat Height  
 1" Pulled Seat  
 1" Rd. Tubing (16 Gauge)  
 #6 Platform Glide

**Optional:**

Add \$17.28 for Sewn Hood Seat

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	103.80	107.46	111.12	114.79	118.45
50 - 99	107.46	111.12	114.79	118.45	122.11
11 - 49	111.12	114.79	118.45	122.11	125.77
1 - 10	135.56	139.23	142.89	146.55	150.22

COM Yardage: ¾ yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 2

Weight: 20lbs

Shipping Class: 150



Curved "V" Back

**921 "V"****Features**

31½" H x 15¼" W x 22½" D  
 18" Seat Height  
 1" Pulled Seat  
 1" Rd. Tubing (16 Gauge)  
 #6 Platform Glide

**Optional:**

Add \$17.28 for Sewn Hood Seat

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	116.40	120.07	123.73	127.39	131.05
50 - 99	120.07	123.73	127.39	131.05	134.72
11 - 49	123.73	127.39	131.05	134.72	138.38
1 - 10	148.17	151.83	155.50	159.16	162.82

COM Yardage: ¾ yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 2

Weight: 20lbs

Shipping Class: 150



Curved Diamond Tuft Back

**921 DT****Features**

31½" H x 15¼" W x 22½" D  
 18" Seat Height  
 1" Pulled Seat  
 1" Rd. Tubing (16 Gauge)  
 #6 Platform Glide

**Optional:**

Add \$17.28 for Sewn Hood Seat

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	131.98	135.64	139.30	142.97	146.63
50 - 99	135.64	139.30	142.97	146.63	150.29
11 - 49	139.30	142.97	146.63	150.29	153.96
1 - 10	163.75	167.41	171.07	174.74	178.40

COM Yardage: ¾ yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 2

Weight: 20lbs

Shipping Class: 150



Curved Back Stool

**921 BS****Features**

43½" H x 15¼" W x 22½" D  
 30" Seat Height  
 1" Pulled Seat  
 1" Rd. Tubing (16 Gauge)  
 #6 Platform Glide

**Optional:**

Add \$17.28 for Sewn Hood Seat

Add \$24.17 for "V"

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	173.44	177.10	180.76	184.43	188.09
1 - 6	197.88	201.54	205.21	208.87	212.53

COM Yardage: ¾ yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 25lbs

Shipping Class: 150



Elite Style Back

**921 ELSH****Features**

31½" H x 15¼" W x 22½" D  
 18" Seat Height  
 2" Sewn Hood Seat  
 1" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
 #6 Platform Glide

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	156.20	159.86	163.53	167.19	170.85
50 - 99	159.86	163.53	167.19	170.85	174.52
11 - 49	163.53	167.19	170.85	174.52	178.18
1 - 10	187.97	191.63	195.29	198.96	202.62

COM Yardage: ¾ yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 2

Weight: 20 lbs

Shipping Class: 150



Elite Style Barstool

**921 ELSH - BS****Features**

43½" H x 15¼" W x 22½" D  
 30" Seat Height  
 2" Sewn Hood Seat  
 1" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
 #6 Platform Glide

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	240.70	244.37	248.03	251.69	255.35
1 - 6	265.14	268.81	272.47	276.13	279.80

COM Yardage: ¾ yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 25 lbs

Shipping Class: 150



Malibu Style Back

**921 MBWF****Features**

31½" H x 15¼" W x 22½" D  
 18" Seat Height  
 2" Waterfall Seat  
 1" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
 #6 Platform Glide

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	156.20	159.86	163.53	167.19	170.85
50 - 99	159.86	163.53	167.19	170.85	174.52
11 - 49	163.53	167.19	170.85	174.52	178.18
1 - 10	187.97	191.63	195.29	198.96	202.62

COM Yardage: ¾ yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 2

Weight: 20 lbs

Shipping Class: 150



Malibu Style Stool

**921 MBWF - BS****Features**

43½" H x 15¼" W x 22½" D  
 30" Seat Height  
 2" Waterfall Seat  
 1" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
 #6 Platform Glide

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	240.70	244.37	248.03	251.69	255.35
1 - 6	265.14	268.81	272.47	276.13	279.80

COM Yardage: ¾ yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 25 lbs

Shipping Class: 150



*Curved Back with Chrome Handle*

## 921 HB

### Features

31½" H x 15¼" W x 22½" D  
18" Seat Height  
1" Pulled Seat  
1" Rd. Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#6 Platform Glide

### Optional:

Add \$17.28 for Sewn Hood Seat

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	160.58	164.24	167.90	171.57	175.23
50 - 99	164.24	167.90	171.57	175.23	178.89
11 - 49	167.90	171.57	175.23	178.89	182.56
1 - 10	192.35	196.01	199.67	203.34	207.00

COM Yardage: ¾ yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 2

Weight: 20lbs

Shipping Class: 150



*Curved Back Stool with Chrome Handle*

## 921 HB - BS

### Features

43½" H x 15¼" W x 22½" D  
30" Seat Height  
1" Pulled Seat  
1" Rd. Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#6 Platform Glide

### Optional:

Add \$17.28 for Sewn Hood Seat

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	245.16	248.82	252.48	256.15	259.81
1 - 6	269.60	273.26	276.93	280.59	284.25

COM Yardage: ¾ yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 25lbs

Shipping Class: 150



*Curved Back with Chrome Handle*

## 921 HBSH

### Features

31½" H x 15¼" W x 22½" D  
18" Seat Height  
2" Sewn Hood Seat  
1" Rd. Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#6 Platform Glide

### Optional:

Accent Piping (Shown Here)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	177.88	181.54	185.21	188.87	192.53
50 - 99	181.54	185.21	188.87	192.53	196.20
11 - 49	185.21	188.87	192.53	196.20	199.86
1 - 10	209.65	213.31	216.98	220.64	224.30

COM Yardage: ¾ yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 2

Weight: 20lbs

Shipping Class: 150



*Curved Back Stool with Chrome Handle*

## 921 HBWF - BS

### Features

43½" H x 15¼" W x 22½" D  
30" Seat Height  
2" Waterfall Seat  
1" Rd. Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#6 Platform Glide

### Optional:

Accent Piping (Shown Here)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	262.42	266.08	269.74	273.41	277.07
1 - 6	286.86	290.52	294.18	297.85	301.51

COM Yardage: ¾ yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 25lbs

Shipping Class: 150



Malibu Style Handle Back

**921 HBMBSH****Features**

31½" H x 15¼" W x 22½" D  
 18" Seat Height  
 2" Sewn Hood Seat  
 1" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
 #6 Platform Glide

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	202.08	205.74	209.41	213.07	216.73
50 - 99	205.74	209.41	213.07	216.73	220.40
11 - 49	209.41	213.07	216.73	220.40	224.06
1 - 10	233.85	237.51	241.18	244.84	248.50

COM Yardage: ¾ yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 2

Weight: 20 lbs

Shipping Class: 150



Malibu Style Handle Back Stool

**921 HBMBWF - BS****Features**

43½" H x 15¼" W x 22½" D  
 30" Seat Height  
 2" Waterfall Seat  
 1" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
 #6 Platform Glide

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	286.58	290.25	293.91	297.57	301.24
1 - 6	311.03	314.69	318.35	322.01	325.68

COM Yardage: ¾ yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 25 lbs

Shipping Class: 150



Classic Button Back

**921 BB****Features**

32" H x 15¼" W x 22½" D  
 18" Seat Height  
 1" Pulled Seat  
 1" Rd. Tubing (16 Gauge)  
 #6 Platform Glide

**Optional:**

Add \$17.28 for Sewn Hood Seat

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	116.40	120.07	123.73	127.39	131.05
50 - 99	120.07	123.73	127.39	131.05	134.72
11 - 49	123.73	127.39	131.05	134.72	138.38
1 - 10	148.17	151.83	155.50	159.16	162.82

COM Yardage: ¾ yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 2

Weight: 20 lbs

Shipping Class: 150



Small Curved Back

**934****Features**

32" H x 17" W x 22½" D  
 18" Seat Height  
 1" Pulled Seat  
 1" Rd. Tubing (16 Gauge)  
 #6 Platform Glide

**Optional:**

Add \$17.28 for Sewn Hood Seat

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	112.16	115.82	119.48	123.15	126.81
50 - 99	115.82	119.48	123.15	126.81	130.47
11 - 49	119.48	123.15	126.81	130.47	134.13
1 - 10	143.92	147.59	151.25	154.91	158.58

COM Yardage: ½ yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 2

Weight: 20 lbs

Shipping Class: 150



Classic Channel Back

**939 CBWF****Features**

32" H x 15 1/4" W x 22 1/2" D

18" Seat Height

2" Waterfall Seat

1" Rd. Tubing (16 Gauge)

#6 Platform Glide

**Optional:**

Add \$24.17 for 3 Middle Channels in  
Different Colored Upholstery

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	156.20	159.86	163.53	167.19	170.85
50 - 99	159.86	163.53	167.19	170.85	174.52
11 - 49	163.53	167.19	170.85	174.52	178.18
1 - 10	187.97	191.63	195.29	198.96	202.62

COM Yardage: 1 1/3 yds. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 2

Weight: 20lbs

Shipping Class: 150



# Classic Stools



## 215 - 46

### Features

30" H x 15" W x 15" D  
Revolving Seat  
1" Pulled Seat  
1" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#11 Acrylic Glide  
#18 Swivel  
**Chrome Only**

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
----------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------

7+	130.88	134.81	138.84	143.01	147.30
1 - 6	155.32	159.25	163.28	167.45	171.74

COM Yardage:  $\frac{1}{3}$  yd. - price @ GR 1  
Items Per Carton: 1  
Seat Diameter: 14"

Weight: 25 lbs

Shipping Class: 100



## 215 - 125 R

### Features

30" H x 15" W x 15" D  
Revolving Seat  
1" Pulled Seat  
1" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#11 Acrylic Glide  
#18 Swivel  
**Chrome Only**

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
----------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------

7+	130.78	134.71	138.74	142.90	147.19
1 - 6	155.22	159.15	163.19	167.34	171.63

COM Yardage:  $\frac{2}{3}$  yd. - price @ GR 1  
Items Per Carton: 1  
Seat Diameter: 14"

Weight: 25 lbs

Shipping Class: 100



## 215 - 125 RB

### Features

30" H x 15" W x 15" D  
Revolving Seat  
1" Pulled Seat  
1" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#11 Acrylic Glide  
#18 Swivel  
**Chrome Only**

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
----------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------

7+	206.04	212.22	218.59	225.15	231.90
1 - 6	230.48	236.67	243.03	249.59	256.34

COM Yardage:  $\frac{7}{8}$  yd. - price @ GR 1  
Items Per Carton: 1  
Seat Diameter: 14"

Weight: 30 lbs

Shipping Class: 100



## 215 - 530

### Features

30" H x 15" W x 15" D  
Revolving Seat  
1" Pulled Seat  
1" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#11 Acrylic Glide  
#20 DBL Plate Swivel  
**Chrome Only**

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
----------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------

7+	174.60	179.85	185.24	190.80	196.53
1 - 6	199.05	204.29	209.68	215.24	220.97

COM Yardage:  $\frac{3}{4}$  yd. - price @ GR 1  
Items Per Carton: 1  
Seat Width: 15"

Weight: 30 lbs

Shipping Class: 100

## Standard Chrome Finish & Revolving Seats



### **215 - 531 SH**

#### Features

30" H x 15" W x 15" D  
Revolving Seat  
2" Sewn Seat  
1" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#11 Acrylic Glide  
#20 DBL Plate Swivel

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	179.34	184.73	190.27	195.98	201.86
1 - 6	203.79	209.18	214.71	220.42	226.30

COM Yardage:  $\frac{3}{4}$  yd. - price @ GR 1  
Items Per Carton: 1  
Seat Width: 15"

Weight: 27lbs  
Shipping Class: 100



### **215 - 782/49 NS**

#### Features

30" H x 15" W x 15" D  
Revolving Seat  
Black & Red Stripe at No Cost  
#18 Swivel

#### Optional:

Custom Color Stripes (See pg.93)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	125.72	129.49	133.38	137.38	141.49
1 - 6	150.16	153.93	157.82	161.82	165.94

COM Yardage:  $\frac{1}{3}$  yd. - price @ GR 1  
Items Per Carton: 1  
Seat Diameter: 14"

Weight: 25lbs  
Shipping Class: 100



### **215 - 782 RB/49 NSRB**

#### Features

30" H x 15" W x 15" D  
Revolving Seat  
Black & Red Stripe at No Cost  
#18 Swivel

#### Optional:

Custom Color Stripes (See pg.93)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	190.42	196.13	202.02	208.08	214.32
1 - 6	214.86	220.57	226.46	232.52	238.77

COM Yardage:  $\frac{3}{4}$  yd. - price @ GR 1  
Items Per Carton: 1  
Seat Diameter: 14"

Weight: 30lbs  
Shipping Class: 100



### **215 - 921**

#### Features

30" H x 15" W x 15" D  
Revolving Seat  
1" Pulled Seat  
1" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#11 Acrylic Glide  
#20 DBL Plate Swivel

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	174.60	179.85	185.24	190.80	196.53
1 - 6	199.05	204.29	209.68	215.24	220.97

COM Yardage:  $\frac{3}{4}$  yd. - price @ GR 1  
Items Per Carton: 1  
Seat Width: 15"

Weight: 30lbs  
Shipping Class: 100

## Standard Chrome Finish & Revolving Seats



**Scalloped Ring Stool**

### 250 - 49 NS

#### Features

30" H x 16" W x 16" D  
Revolving Seat  
1" Pulled Seat  
1 1/4" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#15 Glide  
#18 Swivel

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
----------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------

7+	225.14	231.89	238.84	246.00	253.39
1 - 6	249.58	256.33	263.29	270.45	277.83

COM Yardage: 1/3 yd. - price @ GR 1  
Items Per Carton: 1  
Seat Diameter: 14"

Weight: 25 lbs  
Shipping Class: 100



**Scalloped Ring Stool with Back**

### 250 - 49 NSRB

#### Features

30" H x 16" W x 16" D  
Revolving Seat  
1" Pulled Seat  
1 1/4" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#15 Glide  
#18 Swivel

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
----------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------

7+	284.58	293.12	301.92	310.97	320.30
1 - 6	309.02	317.56	326.36	335.41	344.74

COM Yardage: 2/3 yd. - price @ GR 1  
Items Per Carton: 1  
Seat Diameter: 14"

Weight: 30 lbs  
Shipping Class: 100



**Bulged Ring Stool**

### 250 - 781/46

#### Features

30" H x 16" W x 16" D  
Revolving Seat  
1" Pulled Seat  
1 1/4" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#15 Glide  
#18 Swivel

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
----------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------

7+	202.38	208.45	214.70	221.14	227.78
1 - 6	226.82	232.89	239.14	245.59	252.22

COM Yardage: 1/3 yd. - price @ GR 1  
Items Per Carton: 1  
Seat Diameter: 13"

Weight: 21 lbs  
Shipping Class: 100



**Grooved Ring Stool**

### 250 - 782

#### Features

30" H x 16" W x 16" D  
Revolving Seat  
1 1/4" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
Black & Red Stripe at No Cost  
#18 Swivel

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
----------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------

7+	225.14	231.89	238.84	246.00	253.39
1 - 6	249.58	256.33	263.29	270.45	277.83

COM Yardage: 1/3 yd. - price @ GR 1  
Items Per Carton: 1  
Seat Diameter: 14"

Weight: 25 lbs  
Shipping Class: 100

## Standard Chrome Finish & Revolving Seats



**Grooved Ring Stool with Back**

### 250 - 782 RB

#### Features

30"H x 16"W x 16"D  
Revolving Seat  
Black & Red Stripe at No Cost  
#18 Swivel  
**Optional:**  
Custom Color Stripes (See pg.93)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	284.58	293.12	301.92	310.97	320.30
1 - 6	309.02	317.56	326.36	335.41	344.74

COM Yardage:  $\frac{1}{3}$  yd. - price @ GR 1  
Items Per Carton: 1  
Seat Diameter: 14"

Weight: 30lbs  
Shipping Class: 100



**Button Back Stool**

### 250 - 921 BB

#### Features

30"H x 16"W x 16"D  
Revolving Seat  
1" Pulled Seat  
1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#15 Glide  
#20 DBL Plate Swivel  
**Optional:**  
2" Waterfall or Sewn Hood Seat (Add \$17.28)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	274.34	282.57	291.05	299.78	308.77
1 - 6	298.78	307.01	315.49	324.23	333.21

COM Yardage:  $\frac{3}{4}$  yd. - price @ GR 1  
Items Per Carton: 1  
Seat Width: 15"

Weight: 29lbs  
Shipping Class: 100



**Malibu Channel Back Stool**

### 250 - 921 MB

#### Features

30"H x 16"W x 16"D  
Revolving Seat  
1" Pulled Seat  
1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#15 Glide  
#20 DBL Plate Swivel  
**Optional:**  
2" Waterfall or Sewn Hood Seat (Add \$17.28)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	274.34	282.57	291.05	299.78	308.77
1 - 6	298.78	307.01	315.49	324.23	333.21

COM Yardage:  $\frac{3}{4}$  yd. - price @ GR 1  
Items Per Carton: 1  
Seat Width: 15"

Weight: 29lbs  
Shipping Class: 100



**Curved "V" Back Stool**

### 250 - 921 "V"

#### Features

30"H x 16"W x 16"D  
Revolving Seat  
1" Pulled Seat  
1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#15 Glide  
#20 DBL Plate Swivel  
**Optional:**  
2" Waterfall or Sewn Hood Seat (Add \$17.28)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	274.34	282.57	291.05	299.78	308.77
1 - 6	298.78	307.01	315.49	324.23	333.21

COM Yardage:  $\frac{3}{4}$  yd. - price @ GR 1  
Items Per Carton: 1  
Seat Width: 15"

Weight: 29lbs  
Shipping Class: 100

## Standard Chrome Finish & Revolving Seats



**Scalloped Ring Stool with Back**

### 264 - 49 NSRB

#### Features

30"H x 16"W x 16"D  
1" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#11 Acrylic Glide

#19 with Cup Swivel

#### Optional:

Add \$17.15 for Paint

24" Seat Height at No Cost

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	221.34	227.99	234.83	241.87	249.13
1 - 6	245.78	252.43	259.27	266.31	273.57

COM Yardage:  $\frac{2}{3}$  yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Seat Diameter: 14"

Weight: 30 lbs

Shipping Class: 100



**Single Ring Stool**

### 264 - 125

#### Features

30"H x 16"W x 16"D  
1" Pulled Seat  
1" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#11 Acrylic Glide

#801 Swivel

#### Optional:

Add \$17.15 for Paint

24" Seat Height at No Cost

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	161.40	166.25	171.24	176.37	181.67
1 - 6	185.85	190.70	195.70	200.82	206.11

COM Yardage:  $\frac{2}{3}$  yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Seat Diameter: 14"

Weight: 21 lbs

Shipping Class: 100



**Single Ring Drum Stool**

### 264 - 161

#### Features

30"H x 16"W x 16"D  
1" Pulled Seat  
1" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#11 Acrylic Glide

#801 Swivel

#### Optional:

Add \$17.15 for Paint

24" Seat Height at No Cost

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	179.50	184.88	190.43	196.14	202.03
1 - 6	203.94	209.32	214.87	220.58	226.47

COM Yardage:  $\frac{7}{8}$  yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Seat Diameter: 14"

Weight: 22 lbs

Shipping Class: 125



**Single Ring Stool with Back**

### 264 - 530

#### Features

30"H x 16"W x 16"D  
1" Pulled Seat  
1" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#11 Acrylic Glide

#22 with Cup Swivel

#### Optional:

Add \$17.15 for Paint

24" Seat Height at No Cost

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	208.48	214.74	221.19	227.82	234.65
1 - 6	232.93	239.18	245.63	252.26	259.09

COM Yardage:  $\frac{2}{3}$  yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Seat Width: 15"

Weight: 29 lbs

Shipping Class: 100

## Standard Chrome Finish & Revolving Seats



**Bulged Single Ring Stool**



**Grooved Ring Stool**



**Grooved Ring Stool with Back**



**Single Ring Stool with Back**

### **264 - 781/46**

#### Features

30" H x 16" W x 16" D  
1" Pulled Seat  
1" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#11 Acrylic Glide  
#801 Swivel  
**Optional:**  
Add \$17.15 for Paint  
24" Seat Height at No Cost

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	155.34	160.01	164.80	169.75	174.85
1 - 6	179.78	184.45	189.24	194.19	199.29

COM Yardage:  $\frac{1}{3}$  yd. - price @ GR 1  
Items Per Carton: 1  
Seat Diameter: 13"

Weight: 21 lbs  
Shipping Class: 100

### **264 - 782/49 NS**

#### Features

30" H x 16" W x 16" D  
Black & Red Stripe at No Cost  
#801 Swivel  
**Optional:**  
Custom Color Stripes (See pg.93)  
Add \$17.15 for Paint  
24" Seat Height at No Cost

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	157.20	161.92	166.77	171.78	176.94
1 - 6	181.64	186.36	191.21	196.22	201.38

COM Yardage:  $\frac{1}{3}$  yd. - price @ GR 1  
Items Per Carton: 1  
Seat Diameter: 14"

Weight: 22 lbs  
Shipping Class: 100

### **264 - 782 RB**

#### Features

30" H x 16" W x 16" D  
Black & Red Stripe at No Cost  
#19 with Cup Swivel  
**Optional:**  
Custom Color Stripes (See pg.93)  
Add \$17.15 for Paint  
24" Seat Height at No Cost

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	221.34	227.99	234.83	241.87	249.13
1 - 6	245.78	252.43	259.27	266.31	273.57

COM Yardage:  $\frac{1}{3}$  yd. - price @ GR 1  
Items Per Carton: 1  
Seat Diameter: 14"

Weight: 30 lbs  
Shipping Class: 100

### **264 - 921**

#### Features

30" H x 16" W x 16" D  
1" Pulled Seat  
1" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#11 Acrylic Glide  
#21 with Cup Swivel  
**Optional:**  
Add \$17.15 for Paint  
24" Seat Height at No Cost

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	208.43	214.74	221.19	227.82	234.65
1 - 6	232.93	239.18	245.63	252.26	259.09

COM Yardage:  $\frac{1}{3}$  yd. - price @ GR 1  
Items Per Carton: 1  
Seat Width: 15"

Weight: 29 lbs  
Shipping Class: 100

## Standard Chrome Footing



*Tapered Leg Stool*

### 265 - 125 R

#### Features

30" H x 16" W x 16" D  
#3 Platform glide  
#18 Swivel

#### Optional:

Add \$20.74 for Chrome (Shown Here)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
----------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------

7+	136.22	140.32	144.53	148.86	153.33
1 - 6	160.67	164.76	168.97	173.31	177.77

COM Yardage:  $\frac{2}{3}$  yd. - price @ GR 1  
Items Per Carton: 1  
Seat Diameter: 14"

Weight: 22 lbs  
Shipping Class: 100



*Tapered Leg Stool with Back*

### 265 - 125 RB

#### Features

30" H x 16" W x 16" D  
#3 Platform Glide  
#18 Swivel

#### Optional:

Add \$31.12 for Chrome (Shown Here)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
----------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------

7+	202.62	208.70	214.96	221.41	228.05
1 - 6	227.06	233.15	239.40	245.85	252.49

COM Yardage:  $\frac{7}{8}$  yd. - price @ GR 1  
Items Per Carton: 1  
Seat Diameter: 14"

Weight: 27 lbs  
Shipping Class: 100



*Tapered Leg Stool Non Revolving Seat*

### 265 - 214

#### Features

30" H x 16" W x 16" D  
#3 Platform Glide  
#18 Swivel

#### Optional:

Add \$20.74 for Chrome

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
----------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------

7+	137.08	141.20	145.43	149.80	154.29
1 - 6	161.52	165.64	169.87	174.24	178.73

COM Yardage:  $\frac{1}{2}$  yd. - price @ GR 1  
Items Per Carton: 1  
Seat Width: 14"

Weight: 21 lbs  
Shipping Class: 100



*Tapered Leg Stool Fully Upholstered*

### 265 - 242 WF

#### Features

30" H x 16" W x 16" D  
2" Waterfall Seat  
#3 Platform Glide  
#20 DBL Plate Swivel

#### Optional:

Add \$20.74 for Chrome

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
----------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------

7+	213.52	219.92	226.52	233.32	240.32
1 - 6	237.96	244.37	250.97	257.76	264.76

COM Yardage:  $1\frac{1}{4}$  yds. - price @ GR 1  
Items Per Carton: 1  
Seat Width: 16"

Weight: 27 lbs  
Shipping Class: 100

*Frames Are Standard Satin Black*

*Tapered Leg Stool  
with Inset Back*

**265 - X18 SHIB****Features**

30" H x 16" W x 16" D  
2" Sewn Hood Seat  
#3 Platform Glide  
#20 DBL Plate Swivel

**Optional:**

*Add \$31.12 for Chrome*

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	230.80	237.73	244.86	252.21	259.78
1 - 6	255.24	262.17	269.30	276.65	284.22

**COM Yardage:** 3/4 yd. - price @ GR 1      **Weight:** 30lbs  
**Items Per Carton:** 1      **Shipping Class:** 100  
**Seat Width:** 14"



*Tapered Leg Stool  
with Straight Back*

**265 - X23****Features**

30" H x 16" W x 16" D  
#3 Platform Glide  
#20 DBL Plate Swivel

**Optional:**

*Add \$31.12 for Chrome*

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	131.90	135.86	139.93	144.13	148.46
1 - 6	156.34	160.30	164.37	168.58	172.90

**COM Yardage:** 2/3 yd. - price @ GR 1      **Weight:** 28lb  
**Items Per Carton:** 1      **Shipping Class:** 100  
**Seat Width:** 14"

*To place your order  
Ph: (478) 320-2502*

**Email: Jack@NewRetroDining**

## Chrome Finish Only & Revolving Seats



**Arch Leg Stool with Scalloped Seat Ring**

### **300 - 49 NS/782**

#### Features

30" H x 16" W x 16" D  
 3½" Column  
 1" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
 #6 Glide  
 #801 Swivel  
**Optional:**  
 24" Seat Height at No Cost

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	216.46	222.95	229.64	236.52	243.63
1 - 6	240.90	247.39	254.08	260.96	268.07
COM Yardage: ¼ yd. - price @ GR 1			Weight: 22 lbs		
Items Per Carton: 1			Shipping Class: 100		
Seat Diameter: 14"					



**Arch Leg Stool with Scalloped Seat Ring with Back**

### **300 - 49 NSRB/782 RB**

#### Features

30" H x 16" W x 16" D  
 3½" Column  
 1" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
 #6 Glide  
 #19 with Cup Swivel  
**Optional:**  
 24" Seat Height at No Cost

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	275.86	284.13	292.66	301.43	310.48
1 - 6	300.30	308.57	317.10	325.88	334.92
COM Yardage: ⅓ yd. - price @ GR 1			Weight: 30 lbs		
Items Per Carton: 1			Shipping Class: 100		
Seat Diameter: 14"					



**Arch Leg Stool with Drum Seat**

### **300 - 161**

#### Features

30" H x 16" W x 16" D  
 3½" Column  
 1" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
 #6 Glide  
 #801 Swivel  
**Optional:**  
 Accent Piping (Shown Here)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	222.82	229.49	236.38	243.47	250.78
1 - 6	247.26	253.94	260.82	267.92	275.22
COM Yardage: ⅔ yd. - price @ GR 1			Weight: 29 lbs		
Items Per Carton: 1			Shipping Class: 100		
Seat Diameter: 14"					



**Arch Leg Stool with Back**

### **300 - 531 SH**

#### Features

30" H x 16" W x 16" D  
 2" Sewn Hood Seat  
 3½" Column  
 1" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
 #6 Glide  
 #21 with Cup Swivel  
**Optional:**  
 Accent Piping (Shown Here)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	260.62	268.44	276.50	284.79	293.34
1 - 6	285.07	292.89	300.94	309.23	317.78
COM Yardage: ¾ yd. - price @ GR 1			Weight: 29 lbs		
Items Per Carton: 1			Shipping Class: 100		
Seat Width: 15"					

## Chrome Finish Only & Revolving Seats



**Arch Leg Stool with Bulged Seat Ring**

### **300 - 781/46**

#### Features

30" H x 16" W x 16" D  
 3½" Column  
 1" Pulled Seat  
 1" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
 #6 Glide  
 #801 Swivel

#### Optional:

24" Seat Height at No Cost

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	202.38	208.45	214.70	221.14	227.78
1 - 6	226.82	232.89	239.14	245.59	252.22

COM Yardage: ½ yd. - price @ GR 1  
 Items Per Carton: 1  
 Seat Diameter: 13"

Weight: 22 lbs  
 Shipping Class: 100



**Arch Leg Stool with Back**

### **300 - 921 / 530**

#### Features

30" H x 16" W x 16" D  
 3½" Column  
 1" Pulled Seat  
 1" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
 #6 Glide  
 #21 Swivel with Cup

#### Optional:

24" Seat Height at No Cost

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	250.14	257.64	265.38	273.34	281.53
1 - 6	274.58	282.08	289.82	297.78	305.98

COM Yardage: ⅓ yd. - price @ GR 1  
 Items Per Carton: 1  
 Seat Width: 15"

Weight: 29 lbs  
 Shipping Class: 100



**Arch Leg Stool with "V" Back**

### **300 - 921 "V"**

#### Features

30" H x 16" W x 16" D  
 3½" Column  
 1" Pulled Seat  
 1" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
 #6 Glide  
 #21 Swivel with Cup

#### Optional:

24" Seat Height at No Cost

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	274.34	282.57	291.05	299.78	308.77
1 - 6	298.78	307.01	315.49	324.23	333.21

COM Yardage: 1 yd. - price @ GR 1  
 Items Per Carton: 1  
 Seat Width: 15"

Weight: 29 lbs  
 Shipping Class: 100



**Arch Leg Stool with Channel Back**

### **300 - 939 CB**

#### Features

30" H x 16" W x 16" D  
 3½" Column  
 1" Pulled Seat  
 1" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
 #6 Glide  
 #21 Swivel with Cup

#### Optional:

24" Seat Height at No Cost

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	265.42	273.38	281.58	290.03	298.73
1 - 6	289.86	297.83	306.02	314.47	323.17

COM Yardage: ⅓ yd. - price @ GR 1  
 Items Per Carton: 1  
 Seat Width: 15"

Weight: 29 lbs  
 Shipping Class: 100

## Standard Chrome Finish & Revolving Seats



*Single Ring Pyramid  
Base Stool*

### 400 - 49 NS

#### Features

30" H x 16" W x 16" D  
1" Pulled Seat  
1¼" Rd. Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#15 Glide  
#18 Swivel

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	157.20	161.92	166.77	171.78	176.94
1 - 6	181.64	186.36	191.21	196.22	201.38

COM Yardage: ½ yd. - price @ GR 1  
Items Per Carton: 1  
Seat Diameter: 14"

Weight: 23 lbs  
Shipping Class: 100



*Single Ring Pyramid Base  
with Back Stool*

### 400 - 49 NSRB

#### Features

30" H x 16" W x 16" D  
1" Pulled Seat  
1¼" Rd. Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#15 Glide  
#18 Swivel

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	221.34	227.99	234.83	241.87	249.13
1 - 6	245.78	252.43	259.27	266.31	273.57

COM Yardage: ¾ yd. - price @ GR 1  
Items Per Carton: 1  
Seat Diameter: 14"

Weight: 30 lbs  
Shipping Class: 125



*Single Ring Pyramid  
Base Stool*

### 400 - 125 R

#### Features

30" H x 16" W x 16" D  
1" Pulled Seat  
1¼" Rd. Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#15 Glide  
#18 Swivel

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	161.44	166.28	171.26	176.40	181.69
1 - 6	185.88	190.72	195.70	200.84	206.13

COM Yardage: ⅔ yd. - price @ GR 1  
Items Per Carton: 1  
Seat Diameter: 14"

Weight: 23 lbs  
Shipping Class: 125



*Single Ring Pyramid  
Stool with Back*

### 400 - 242 WF

#### Features

30" H x 16" W x 16" D  
2" Waterfall Seat  
1¼" Rd. Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#15 Glide  
#20 DBL Plate Swivel

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	246.40	253.80	261.43	269.26	277.33
1 - 6	270.84	278.25	285.87	293.70	301.77

COM Yardage: 1¼ yds. - price @ GR 1  
Items Per Carton: 1  
Seat Width: 16"

Weight: 37 lbs  
Shipping Class: 125

## Chrome Finish Only & Revolving Seats



**Single Ring Pyramid Base with Bulged Seat Ring**

### 400 - 781/46

#### Features

30" H x 16" W x 16" D  
1" Pulled Seat  
1¼" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#15 Glide  
#18 Swivel

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	155.34	160.01	164.80	169.75	174.85
1 - 6	179.78	184.45	189.24	194.19	199.29

COM Yardage: ½ yd. - price @ GR 1      Weight: 23lbs  
Items Per Carton: 1      Shipping Class: 125  
Seat Diameter: 13"



**Single Ring Pyramid Base with Grooved Ring**

### 400 - 782

#### Features

30" H x 16" W x 16" D  
1¼" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
Black & Red Stripe at No Cost  
#15 Glide  
#18 Swivel

#### Optional:

Custom Color Stripes (See pg.93)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	157.20	161.92	166.77	171.78	176.94
1 - 6	181.64	186.36	191.21	196.22	201.38

COM Yardage: ½ yd. - price @ GR 1      Weight: 23lbs  
Items Per Carton: 1      Shipping Class: 125  
Seat Diameter: 14"



**Single Ring Pyramid Base with Malibu Back**

### 400 - 782 RBMB

#### Features

30" H x 16" W x 16" D  
1¼" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
Black & Red Stripe at No Cost  
#15 Glide  
#18 Swivel

#### Optional:

Custom Color Stripes (See pg.93)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	245.50	252.86	260.45	268.26	276.31
1 - 6	269.94	277.30	284.89	292.70	300.75

COM Yardage: ¾ yd. - price @ GR 1      Weight: 30lbs  
Items Per Carton: 1      Shipping Class: 125  
Seat Diameter: 14"



**Single Ring Pyramid Base with Handle Back**

### 400 - 921 HB

#### Features

30" H x 16" W x 16" D  
1¼" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#15 Glide  
#20 Swivel

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	254.40	262.02	269.89	277.98	286.32
1 - 6	278.84	286.46	294.33	302.42	310.76

COM Yardage: ¾ yd. - price @ GR 1      Weight: 30lbs  
Items Per Carton: 1      Shipping Class: 100  
Seat Width: 15"

## Standard Black Base Bottom & Revolving Seats



### 500 - 46

#### Features

30" H x 16" W x 16" D

3½" Column

#801 Swivel

#### Optional:

*Add \$37.73 for Chrome (Shown Here)*

24" Seat Height at No Cost

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	220.80	227.44	234.26	241.29	248.52
1 - 6	245.25	251.88	258.70	265.73	272.97

COM Yardage: ⅓ yd. - price @ GR 1  
Weight: 30 lbs  
Items Per Carton: 1  
Shipping Class: 125  
Seat Diameter: 14"



### 500 - 125

#### Features

30" H x 16" W x 16" D

3½" Column

#801 Swivel

#### Optional:

*Add \$37.73 for Chrome*

24" Seat Height at No Cost

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	218.04	224.59	231.32	238.26	245.41
1 - 6	242.48	249.03	255.76	262.70	269.85

COM Yardage: ⅔ yd. - price @ GR 1  
Weight: 30 lbs  
Items Per Carton: 1  
Shipping Class: 125  
Seat Diameter: 14"



### 500 - 161

#### Features

30" H x 16" W x 16" D

3½" Column

#801 Swivel

#### Optional:

*Add \$37.73 for Chrome*

24" Seat Height at No Cost

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	239.48	246.66	254.07	261.69	269.54
1 - 6	263.92	271.11	278.51	286.13	293.99

COM Yardage: ⅖ yd. - price @ GR 1  
Weight: 30 lbs  
Items Per Carton: 1  
Shipping Class: 125  
Seat Diameter: 14"



### 500 - 242 WF

#### Features

30" H x 16" W x 16" D

3½" Column

#20 DBL Plate Swivel

#### Optional:

*Add \$37.73 for Chrome*

24" Seat Height at No Cost

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	302.52	311.60	320.95	330.57	340.49
1 - 6	326.96	336.04	345.39	355.01	364.94

COM Yardage: 1¼ yds. - price @ GR 1  
Weight: 37 lbs  
Items Per Carton: 1  
Shipping Class: 100  
Seat Width: 16"

## Standard Black Base Bottom & Revolving Seats



### 500 - 781

**Features**

30" H x 16" W x 16" D

3½" Column

#801 Swivel

**Optional:**

*Add \$37.73 for Chrome*

24" Seat Height at No Cost

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	220.80	227.44	234.26	241.29	248.52
1 - 6	245.25	251.88	258.70	265.73	272.97

COM Yardage: ⅓ yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Seat Diameter: 13"

Weight: 30lb

Shipping Class: 125



### 500 - 782

**Features**

30" H x 16" W x 16" D

3½" Column

Black & Red Stripe at No Cost

#801 Swivel

**Optional:**

*Custom Color Stripes (See pg.93)*

*Add \$37.73 for Chrome (Shown Here)*

24" Seat Height at No Cost

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	221.90	228.57	235.42	242.48	249.76
1 - 6	246.35	253.01	259.86	266.93	274.20

COM Yardage: ⅓ yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Seat Diameter: 14"

Weight: 30lb

Shipping Class: 125



### 500 - 782 RB

**Features**

30" H x 16" W x 16" D

3½" Column

Black & Red Stripe at No Cost

#19 with Cup Swivel

**Optional:**

*Custom Color Stripes (See pg.93)*

*Add \$37.73 for Chrome (Shown Here)*

24" Seat Height at No Cost

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	280.40	288.82	297.48	306.41	315.59
1 - 6	304.84	313.26	321.93	330.85	340.03

COM Yardage: ⅔ yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Seat Diameter: 14"

Weight: 37lb

Shipping Class: 100



### 500 - 921

**Features**

30" H x 16" W x 16" D

3½" Column

#21 with Cup Swivel

**Optional:**

*Add \$37.73 for Chrome (Shown Here)*

24" Seat Height at No Cost

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	262.50	270.38	278.50	286.85	295.46
1 - 6	286.95	294.82	302.94	311.29	319.90

COM Yardage: 7/8 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Seat Width: 15"

Weight: 37lb

Shipping Class: 100

## Econo Stools Have An Industrial Make Up



Econo Stool

### 751 Econo

#### Features

30" H x 16" W x 16" D  
1" Pulled Seat  
<sup>13/16</sup>" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#2 Glide  
Standard Chrome

#### Optional:

24" Seat Height at No Cost

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	96.56	99.45	102.43	105.51	108.67
1 - 6	121.00	123.89	126.87	129.95	133.11

COM Yardage:  $\frac{1}{3}$  yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Seat Diameter: 13"

Weight: 16 lbs

Shipping Class: 125



Econo Stool

### 752 Econo

#### Features

30" H x 16" W x 16" D  
1" Pulled Seat  
<sup>13/16</sup>" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#2 Glide  
Standard Chrome

#### Optional:

24" Seat Height at No Cost

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	99.76	102.75	105.83	109.01	112.28
1 - 6	124.20	127.19	130.27	133.45	136.72

COM Yardage:  $\frac{1}{3}$  yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Seat Diameter: 13"

Weight: 16 lbs

Shipping Class: 125

# ECONO

— Backless Non-Swivel Stool —

## Standard Chrome Finish & Revolving Seats

*\*Specify The Floor Attachment Shown On Pg.94*



**Classic Fountain Stool**

### **1500 - 46**

#### Features

30" H x 14" W x 14" D

3½" Column

9" Bell Bottom

#801 Swivel

#### Optional:

Grooved Column (Shown Here: Add \$22.65)

18" or 24" Seat Height at No Cost

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	203.96	210.08	216.38	222.88	229.56
1 - 6	228.40	234.52	240.82	247.32	254.00

COM Yardage:  $\frac{1}{3}$  yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: Varies

Seat Diameter: 14"

Weight: 25lb

Shipping Class: Head - 85

Base - 70



**Classic Fountain Stool with Drum Seat**

### **1500 - 161**

#### Features

30" H x 14" W x 14" D

3½" Column

9" Bell Bottom

#801 Swivel

#### Optional:

18" or 24" Seat Height at No Cost

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	227.58	234.41	241.44	248.68	256.15
1 - 6	252.02	258.85	265.88	273.12	280.59

COM Yardage:  $\frac{7}{8}$  yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: Varies

Seat Diameter: 14"

Weight: 19lb

Shipping Class: Head - 85

Base - 70



**Classic Fountain Stool with Back**

### **1500 - 530**

#### Features

30" H x 15" W x 15" D

3½" Column

9" Bell Bottom

#22 with Cup Return Swivel

#### Optional:

18" or 24" Seat Height at No Cost

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	246.04	253.42	261.02	268.85	276.91
1 - 6	270.48	277.86	285.46	293.29	301.36

COM Yardage:  $\frac{3}{4}$  yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Seat Width: 15"

Weight: 25lb

Shipping Class: Head - 85

Base - 70



**Classic Fountain Stool with Bulged Seat Ring**

### **1500 - 781**

#### Features

30" H x 13" W x 13" D

3½" Column

9" Bell Bottom

#801 Swivel

#### Optional:

18" or 24" Seat Height at No Cost

Footrest (Shown with 606: Add \$89.91)

\*Footrest not available on 18"

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	203.98	210.11	216.41	222.90	229.59
1 - 6	228.43	234.55	240.86	247.35	254.03

COM Yardage:  $\frac{1}{3}$  yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Seat Diameter: 13"

Weight: 25lb

Shipping Class: Head - 85

Base - 70

## Standard Chrome Finish & Revolving Seats

*\* Specify The Floor Attachment Shown On Pg.94*



**Classic Fountain Stool  
with Grooved Seat Ring**

### 1500 - 782

**Features**

30" H x 14" W x 14" D  
3½" Column  
9" Bell Bottom  
Black & Red Stripe at No Cost  
#801 Swivel  
**Optional:**  
Custom Color Stripes (See pg.93)  
18" or 24" Seat Height at No Cost

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
.. +	206.02	212.20	218.56	225.13	231.88
1 - 6	230.46	236.64	243.00	249.57	256.32

COM Yardage: ¼ yd. - price @ GR 1  
Items Per Carton: Varies  
Seat Diameter: 14"

Weight: 25 lb  
Shipping Class: Head - 85  
Base - 70



**Classic Fountain Stool  
with Back & Grooved  
Seat Ring**

### 1500 - 782 RB

**Features**

30" H x 14" W x 14" D  
3½" Column  
9" Bell Bottom  
Black & Red Stripe at No Cost  
#19 with Cup Return Swivel  
**Optional:**  
Custom Color Stripes (See pg.93)  
18" or 24" Seat Height at No Cost

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	275.02	283.27	291.78	300.53	309.54
1 - 6	299.46	307.71	316.22	324.97	333.98

COM Yardage: ⅓ yd. - price @ GR 1  
Items Per Carton: Varies  
Seat Diameter: 14"

Weight: 30 lb  
Shipping Class: Head - 85  
Base - 70



**Classic Fountain Stool  
with Back**

### 1500 - 921

**Features**

30" H x 15" W x 15" D  
3½" Column  
9" Bell Bottom  
#22 with Cup Return Swivel  
**Optional:**  
18" or 24" Seat Height at No Cost  
Footrest (Shown with 505: Add \$89.91)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	246.04	253.42	261.02	268.85	276.91
1 - 6	270.48	277.86	285.46	293.29	301.36

COM Yardage: ¾ yd. - price @ GR 1  
Items Per Carton: 1  
Seat Width: 15"

Weight: 25 lb  
Shipping Class: Head - 85  
Base - 70

*\*Footrest not available on 18"*



**Classic Fountain Stool  
with Channel Back**

### 1500 - 939 CB

**Features**

30" H x 15" W x 15" D  
3½" Column  
9" Bell Bottom  
#22 with Cup Return Swivel  
**Optional:**  
18" or 24" Seat Height at No Cost

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	271.74	279.91	288.30	296.95	305.86
1 - 6	296.19	304.35	312.74	321.39	330.30

COM Yardage: 1 yd. - price @ GR 1  
Items Per Carton: Varies  
Seat Width: 15"

Weight: 26 lb  
Shipping Class: Head - 85  
Base - 70

## Standard Chrome Finish & Revolving Seats

\* Standard Red & Black Teardrop Colors

\* Specify The Floor Attachment Shown On Pg.94



**Classic Teardrop Stool  
with Smooth Ring**

### 1700-46

#### Features

30" H x 14" W x 14" D

3½" Column

9" Bell Bottom

#801 Swivel

#### Optional:

Grooved Column (Shown Here: Add \$22.65)

18" or 24" Seat Height at No Cost

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	221.34	227.99	234.83	241.87	249.13
1 - 6	245.78	252.43	259.27	266.31	273.57

COM Yardage: ⅓ yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: Varies

Seat Diameter: 14"

Weight: 18lbs

Shipping Class: Head - 85  
Base - 70



**Classic Teardrop Stool  
with Drum Seat**

### 1700-161

#### Features

30" H x 14" W x 14" D

3½" Column

9" Bell Bottom

#801 Swivel

#### Optional:

18" or 24" Seat Height at No Cost

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	245.00	252.36	259.93	267.73	275.76
1 - 6	269.45	276.80	284.37	292.17	300.20

COM Yardage: ⅔ yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Seat Diameter: 14"

Weight: 19lbs

Shipping Class: 100



**Classic Teardrop Stool  
with Bulged Seat Ring**

### 1700-781

#### Features

30" H x 13" W x 13" D

3½" Column

9" Bell Bottom

#801 Swivel

#### Optional:

18" or 24" Seat Height at No Cost

Footrest (Shown Is 606: Add \$89.91)

\*Footrest not available on 18"

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	221.36	228.01	234.85	241.90	249.15
1 - 6	245.81	252.45	259.29	266.34	273.59

COM Yardage: ⅓ yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: Varies

Seat Diameter: 13"

Weight: 22lbs

Shipping Class: Head - 85  
Base - 70



**Classic Teardrop Stool  
with Grooved Seat Ring**

### 1700-782

#### Features

30" H x 14" W x 14" D

3½" Column

9" Bell Bottom

Black & Red Stripe at No Cost

#801 Swivel

#### Optional:

Custom Color Stripes (See pg.93)

18" or 24" Seat Height at No Cost

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	223.48	230.18	237.08	244.19	251.52
1 - 6	247.92	254.62	261.53	268.63	275.96

COM Yardage: ⅓ yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: Varies

Seat Diameter: 14"

Weight: 25lbs

Shipping Class: Head - 85  
Base - 70

## Standard Chrome Finish & Revolving Seats

\*Standard Red & Black Teardrop Colors

\*Specify The Floor Attachment Shown On Pg. 94



**Classic Teardrop Stool  
with Elite Back &  
Grooved Seat Ring**

### 1700-782 RB-EL

#### Features

30" H x 14" W x 14" D

3½" Column

9" Bell Bottom

Black & Red Stripe at No Cost

#801 Swivel

#### Optional:

Custom Color Stripes (See Below)

18" or 24" Seat Height at No Cost

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	316.62	325.39	334.43	343.74	353.33
1 - 6	341.07	349.83	358.88	368.18	377.77

COM Yardage:  $\frac{2}{3}$  yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: Varies

Seat Diameter: 14"

Weight: 30 lbs

Shipping Class: Head - 85

Base - 70



**Classic Teardrop Stool  
with Smooth Back**

### 1700-921

#### Features

30" H x 15" W x 15" D

3½" Column

9" Bell Bottom

#22 with Cup Return Swivel

#### Optional:

Grooved Column (Shown Here: Add \$22.65)

18" or 24" Seat Height at No Cost

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	263.44	271.34	279.48	287.87	296.51
1 - 6	287.88	295.78	303.78	312.31	320.95

COM Yardage:  $\frac{2}{3}$  yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: Varies

Seat Width: 15"

Weight: 30 lbs

Shipping Class: Head - 85

Base - 70



**Classic Teardrop Stool  
with "V" Back**

### 1700-921 "V"

#### Features

30" H x 15" W x 15" D

3½" Column

9" Bell Bottom

#22 with Cup Return Swivel

#### Optional:

Grooved Column (Shown Here: Add \$22.65)

18" or 24" Seat Height at No Cost

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	287.68	296.32	305.21	314.36	323.80
1 - 6	312.13	320.76	329.65	338.80	348.24

COM Yardage:  $\frac{1}{4}$  yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Seat Width: 15"

Weight: 30 lbs

Shipping Class: Head - 85

Base - 70

## Custom 1700 Features

#### Special Heights

\$20.72

#### Custom Color Pinstriping

1 - 3 pcs: \$69.84 flat charge  
4+ pcs: \$15.20 each

#### Grooved Columns

\$22.65

#### Teardrop Colors

(white, blue, pink, and yellow)

\$19.54 each

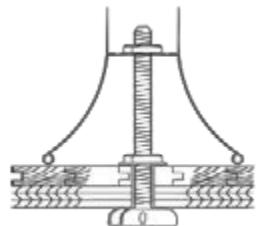
\*Minimum order of 7 stools for colors other than red or black

\*Red and black are standard

Available In all powder paint colors



# 1500 & 1700 Attachments



Type "A"

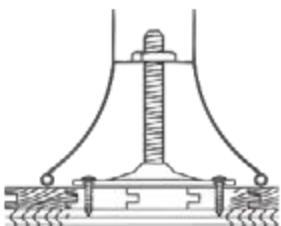
## Type "A" Floor Attachment

Utilized to secure the 1500 - 1700 series fountain stool or H-Series Table Base through a wooden floor (*Floor not to exceed 5" in thickness*) by means of a toggle bolt.

24.71

With purchase of stool

FREE



Type "B"

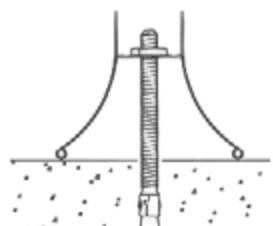
## Type "B" Floor Attachment

Utilized to secure the 1500 - 1700 series fountain stool or H-series table base to a wooden floor by means of an anchor plate.

24.71

With purchase of stool

FREE



Type "C"

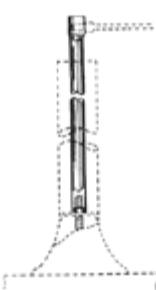
## Type "C" Floor Attachment

Utilized to secure the 1500 - 1700 series fountain stool or H-series table base into a composite floor by means of an expansion shell.

24.71

With purchase of stool

FREE



Wrench

## Wrench Floor Attachment

Utilized to tighten the 1500 - 1700 series fountain stool or H-Series Table Base to the floor.

24.71

With purchase of stool

FREE

# Footrest

\*Footrest Not Available On 18" Stools



404 Footring

## 404 Footring

Brings the contemporary styling of the 500 series to the 1500 & 1700 series fountain stool. Chrome finish is standard.

*16" ring*

130.19



505 Footrest

## 505 Footrest

Offers a triangular, contoured cast version to the 1500 & 1700 soda fountain stool.

98.91



606 Footrest

## 606 Footrest

Displays an attractive, inexpensive addition to the 1500 & 1700 soda fountain series along with 1800 base stools.

89.91



707 Footrest

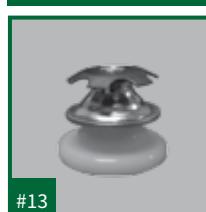
## 707 Footrest

Displays an inexpensive, nostalgic addition to the 1500 - 1700 series fountain stool.

89.91

# Glides

**Please note:** Over the years, some models may have changed from one glide style to another. When requesting replacement glides for your particular situation, compare the glide that you currently have with our illustrations. Should your glide look different than one of those illustrated please feel free to call our customer service center at (478) 320-2502

<b>Stacker</b>	<b>Stack Chair</b>	<b>265 &amp; 921</b>	<b>921 &amp; 934</b>	<b>A &amp; D Bases</b>
				
#1 1.72 Metal Glide 13/16" or 1" Square Nylon bottom available on 13/16"	#2 1.16 Plastic Glide 13/16" Square	#3 2.04 Metal Glide 3/4" and 1" Round	#6 1.72 Metal Glide 1" Round	#7 1.72 Metal Glide / Nylon Adjustable 1 1/16" Diameter 1/4 - 20 Thread
<b>All Bases</b>	<b>B &amp; C Bases</b>	<b>264 &amp; 215</b>	<b>Metal Parlor</b>	<b>Nylon Parlor</b>
				
#9 Self Leveling 4.31 Plastic Glide 1 3/16" Diameter 1/4 - 20 thread	#10 1.16 Plastic Glide Adjustable 1" Diameter 1/4 - 20 thread	#11 1.16 Black Acrylic Glide 1" Diameter for 16 gauge	#13 Standard 1.16 Metal Glide 7/8" Round platform glide	#13 1.16 Nylon Glide 7/8" Round platform glide
<b>Omni &amp; Spectrum</b>	<b>LSC, INN, OX</b>	<b>Glide Cap</b>	<b>884</b>	<b>885</b>
				
#15 1.16 Metal Glide / Nylon 1 1/4" Round	#18 1.16 Butyrate Glide 1 1/4" square 16 gauge - black	#1/6 1.16 Retread Heavy Duty Nylon	#17 1.16 884	#16 1.16 885

# Swivels

**Please note:** Over the years, some models may have changed from one swivel style to another.

When requesting replacement swivels for your particular situation, compare the swivel that you currently have with our illustrations. Should your swivel look different than one of those illustrated please feel free to call our customer service center at (478) 320-2502.

215 & 265 Stool



#18

28.96

Double-plate,  
flat swivel for seat  
without backs.

Call Factory

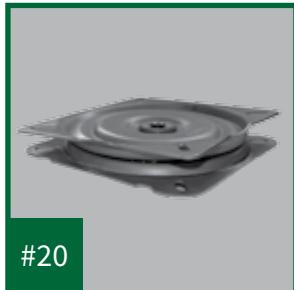


#19

33.24

Single-plate, flat swivel.

215 & 265



#20

28.96

Double-plate, 3°  
tilting swivel.

300,264,1500 & 1700 Stools



#21  
cup

33.24

Single-plate, 3°  
tilting swivel with cup.

1500 - 1700 Stools w/ Backs



#22  
studs

51.00

Single-plate, 3°  
tilting, return swivel  
with studs.

1500 - 1700 Stools w/ Backs



#22  
cup

51.00

Single-plate, 3°  
tilting, return swivel  
with cup.

1800 Stools



#22  
DP

51.00

Double-plate, 3°  
tilting, return swivel  
with double plate.

264,300,1500 & 1700 Stools



#801

33.24

Flat swivel, with cup.

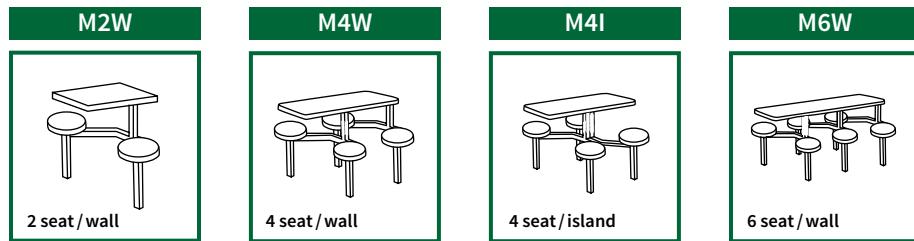


Swivel, 3 bolt pattern



Swivel, 4 bolt pattern

# Modular Series



**M2W**  
Includes 2 seat unit with 24x24 table top  
Specify upholstery: Up to grade 3  
Specify upper finish: Any powder coat  
Specify lower finish: Satin black standard, or powder coat  
Specify: Bolt down or core drill

**M4W**  
Includes 4 seat unit with 24x48 table top  
Specify upholstery: Up to grade 3  
Specify upper finish: Any powder coat  
Specify lower finish: Satin black standard, or powder coat  
Specify: Bolt down or core drill

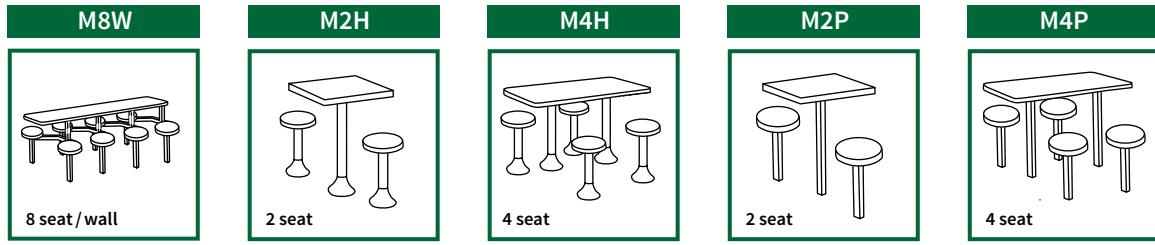
**M4I**  
Includes 4 seat unit with 24x50 table top  
Specify upholstery: Up to grade 3  
Specify upper finish: Any powder coat  
Specify lower finish: Satin black standard, or powder coat  
Specify: Bolt down or core drill

**M6W**  
Includes 6 seat unit with 24x76 table top  
Specify upholstery: Up to grade 3  
Specify upper finish: Any powder coat  
Specify lower finish: Satin black standard, or powder coat  
Specify: Bolt down or core drill

	<b>With Table Top</b> Specify: BN or BGA-125  854.32  Without Table 770.97	<b>With Table Top</b> Specify: BN or BGA-125  1,687.19  Without Table 1,520.52	<b>With Table Top</b> Specify: BN or BGA-125  1,664.17  Without Table 1,455.83	<b>With Table Top</b> Specify: BN or BGA-125  2,504.61  Without Table 2,171.51
--	--	--	--	--

	<b>With Table Top</b> Specify: BN or BGA-125  854.32  Without Table 770.97	<b>With Table Top</b> Specify: BN or BGA-125  1,687.19  Without Table 1,520.52	<b>With Table Top</b> Specify: BN or BGA-125  1,664.17  Without Table 1,455.83	<b>With Table Top</b> Specify: BN or BGA-125  2,504.61  Without Table 2,171.51
--	--	--	--	--

	<b>With Table Top</b> Specify: BN or BGA-125  854.32  Without Table 770.97	<b>With Table Top</b> Specify: BN or BGA-125  1,687.19  Without Table 1,520.52	<b>With Table Top</b> Specify: BN or BGA-125  1,664.17  Without Table 1,455.83	<b>With Table Top</b> Specify: BN or BGA-125  2,504.61  Without Table 2,171.51
--	--	--	--	--



Includes 8 seat unit with 24x102 table top	Includes 2 seat unit with 24x24 table top	Includes 4 seat unit with 24x48 table top	Includes 2 seat unit with 24x24 table top	Includes 4 seat unit with 24x48 table top
Specify upholstery: <i>Up to grade 3</i>				
Specify upper finish: <i>Any powder coat</i>				
Specify lower finish: <i>Satin black standard, or powder coat</i>				
Specify: <i>Bolt down or core drill (No bell)</i>	Specify: <i>Bolt down or core drill (No bell)</i>	Specify: <i>Bolt down or core drill (No bell)</i>	Specify: <i>Core drill only</i>	Specify: <i>Core drill only</i>

<b>With Table Top</b> Specify: BN or BGA-125				
3,321.03	843.57	1,687.11	768.34	1,536.70
Without Table 2,904.35	Without Table 760.21	Without Table 1,520.44	Without Table 685.00	Without Table 1,370.04

<b>With Table Top</b> Specify: BN or BGA-125				
3,321.03	843.57	1,687.11	768.34	1,536.70
Without Table 2,904.35	Without Table 760.21	Without Table 1,520.44	Without Table 685.00	Without Table 1,370.04

<b>With Table Top</b> Specify: BN or BGA-125				
3,321.03	843.57	1,687.11	768.34	1,536.70
Without Table 2,904.35	Without Table 760.21	Without Table 1,520.44	Without Table 685.00	Without Table 1,370.04



M2W	M4W	M4I	M6W

Includes 2 seat unit with 24 x 24 table top

Specify upholstery:  
Up to grade 3

Specify upper finish:  
Any powder coat

Specify lower finish:  
Satin black standard, or  
powder coat

Specify:  
Bolt down or core drill

Includes 4 seat unit with 24 x 48 table top

Specify upholstery:  
Up to grade 3

Specify upper finish:  
Any powder coat

Specify lower finish:  
Satin black standard, or  
powder coat

Specify:  
Bolt down or core drill

Includes 4 seat unit with 24 x 50 table top

Specify upholstery:  
Up to grade 3

Specify upper finish:  
Any powder coat

Specify lower finish:  
Satin black standard, or  
powder coat

Specify:  
Bolt down or core drill

Includes 6 seat unit with 24 x 76 table top

Specify upholstery:  
Up to grade 3

Specify upper finish:  
Any powder coat

Specify lower finish:  
Satin black standard, or  
powder coat

Specify:  
Bolt down or core drill



Paint Only  
X - 51 Head

| With Table Top<br>Specify: BN or<br>BGA-125 |
|---|---|---|---|
| 614.00                                      | 1,206.54                                    | 1,183.50                                    | 1,783.33                                    |
| Without Table<br>530.66                     | Without Table<br>1,039.85                   | Without Table<br>975.17                     | Without Table<br>1,450.28                   |



X - 52 Head

| With Table Top<br>Specify: BN or<br>BGA-125 |
|---|---|---|---|
| 768.27                                      | 1,515.14                                    | 1,492.11                                    | 2,246.50                                    |
| Without Table<br>684.96                     | Without Table<br>1,348.47                   | Without Table<br>1,283.76                   | Without Table<br>1,913.15                   |



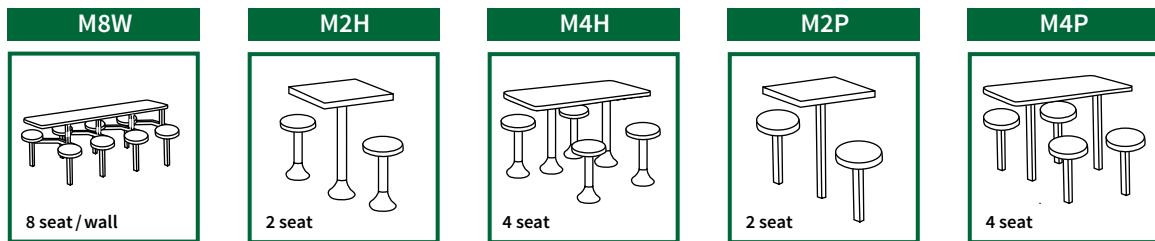
\*Limited supply

| With Table Top<br>Specify: BN or<br>BGA-125 |
|---|---|---|---|
| 768.27                                      | 1,515.14                                    | 1,492.11                                    | 2,246.50                                    |
| Without Table<br>684.96                     | Without Table<br>1,348.47                   | Without Table<br>1,283.76                   | Without Table<br>1,913.15                   |



X - 55 Head

| With Table Top<br>Specify: BN or<br>BGA-125 |
|---|---|---|---|
| 768.27                                      | 1,515.14                                    | 1,492.11                                    | 2,246.50                                    |
| Without Table<br>684.96                     | Without Table<br>1,348.47                   | Without Table<br>1,283.76                   | Without Table<br>1,913.15                   |



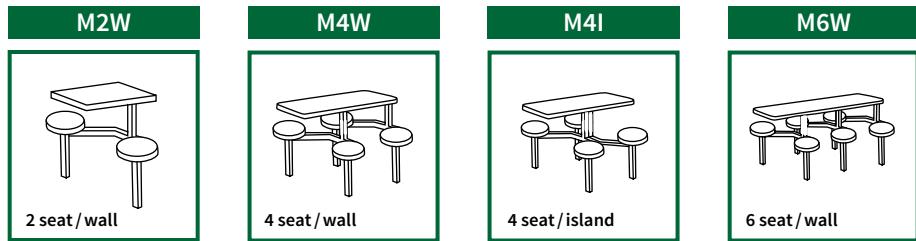
Includes 8 seat unit with 24 x 102 table top	Includes 2 seat unit with 24 x 24 table top	Includes 4 seat unit with 24 x 48 table top	Includes 2 seat unit with 24 x 24 table top	Includes 4 seat unit with 24 x 48 table top
Specify upholstery: <i>Up to grade 3</i>				
Specify upper finish: <i>Any powder coat</i>				
Specify lower finish: <i>Satin black standard, or powder coat</i>				
Specify: <i>Bolt down or core drill (No bell)</i>	Specify: <i>Bolt down or core drill (No bell)</i>	Specify: <i>Bolt down or core drill (No bell)</i>	Specify: <i>Core drill only</i>	Specify: <i>Core drill only</i>

<b>With Table Top</b> Specify: BN or BGA-125				
2,397.63	584.46	1,096.93	528.02	1,056.04
Without Table 1,981.50	Without Table 465.15	Without Table 930.28	Without Table 444.69	Without Table 889.37

<b>With Table Top</b> Specify: BN or BGA-125				
2,948.92	702.75	1,409.99	682.32	1,364.63
Without Table 2,532.26	Without Table 619.43	Without Table 1,243.31	Without Table 598.98	Without Table 1,197.94

<b>With Table Top</b> Specify: BN or BGA-125				
2,948.92	702.75	1,409.99	682.32	1,364.63
Without Table 2,532.26	Without Table 619.43	Without Table 1,243.31	Without Table 598.98	Without Table 1,197.94

<b>With Table Top</b> Specify: BN or BGA-125				
2,948.92	702.75	1,409.99	682.32	1,364.63
Without Table 2,532.26	Without Table 619.43	Without Table 1,243.31	Without Table 598.98	Without Table 1,197.94



**Includes 2 seat unit with 24 x 24 table top**  
Specify upholstery:  
*Up to grade 3*  
Specify upper finish:  
*Any powder coat*  
Specify lower finish:  
*Satin black standard, or powder coat*  
Specify:  
*Bolt down or core drill*

**Includes 4 seat unit with 24 x 48 table top**  
Specify upholstery:  
*Up to grade 3*  
Specify upper finish:  
*Any powder coat*  
Specify lower finish:  
*Satin black standard, or powder coat*  
Specify:  
*Bolt down or core drill*

**Includes 4 seat unit with 24 x 50 table top**  
Specify upholstery:  
*Up to grade 3*  
Specify upper finish:  
*Any powder coat*  
Specify lower finish:  
*Satin black standard, or powder coat*  
Specify:  
*Bolt down or core drill*

**Includes 6 seat unit with 24 x 76 table top**  
Specify upholstery:  
*Up to grade 3*  
Specify upper finish:  
*Any powder coat*  
Specify lower finish:  
*Satin black standard, or powder coat*  
Specify:  
*Bolt down or core drill*



<b>With Table Top</b> Specify: BN or BGA - 125  595.01  Without Table 529.16	<b>With Table Top</b> Specify: BN or BGA - 125  1,119.18  Without Table 1,036.83	<b>With Table Top</b> Specify: BN or BGA - 125  1,070.95  Without Table 972.15	<b>With Table Top</b> Specify: BN or BGA - 125  1,779.06  Without Table 1,445.72
--	--	--	--



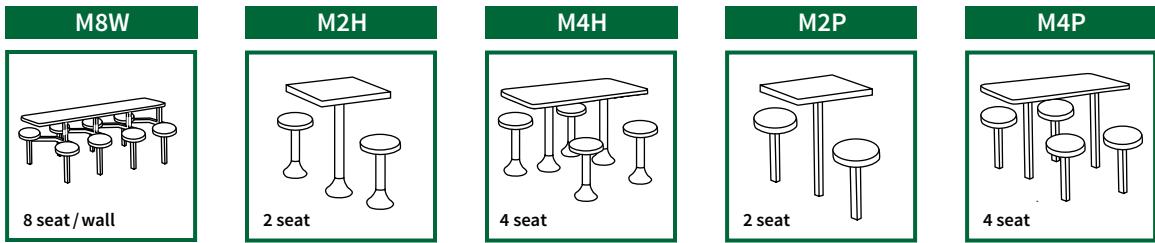
<b>With Table Top</b> Specify: BN or BGA - 125  595.01  Without Table 529.16	<b>With Table Top</b> Specify: BN or BGA - 125  1,119.18  Without Table 1,036.83	<b>With Table Top</b> Specify: BN or BGA - 125  1,070.95  Without Table 972.15	<b>With Table Top</b> Specify: BN or BGA - 125  1,779.06  Without Table 1,445.72
--	--	--	--



<b>With Table Top</b> Specify: BN or BGA - 125  595.01  Without Table 529.16	<b>With Table Top</b> Specify: BN or BGA - 125  1,119.18  Without Table 1,036.83	<b>With Table Top</b> Specify: BN or BGA - 125  1,070.95  Without Table 972.15	<b>With Table Top</b> Specify: BN or BGA - 125  1,779.06  Without Table 1,445.72
--	--	--	--



<b>With Table Top</b> Specify: BN or BGA - 125  595.01  Without Table 529.16	<b>With Table Top</b> Specify: BN or BGA - 125  1,119.18  Without Table 1,036.83	<b>With Table Top</b> Specify: BN or BGA - 125  1,070.95  Without Table 972.15	<b>With Table Top</b> Specify: BN or BGA - 125  1,779.06  Without Table 1,445.72
--	--	--	--



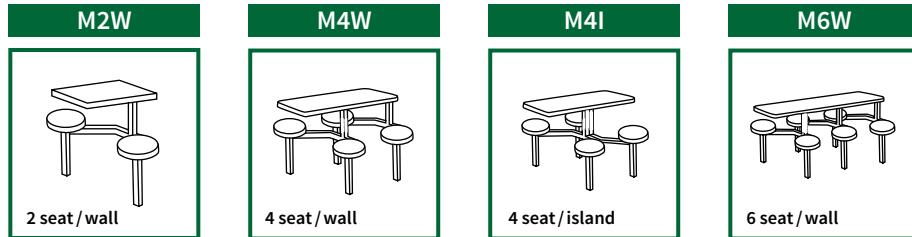
Includes 8 seat unit with 24 x 102 table top	Includes 2 seat unit with 24 x 24 table top	Includes 4 seat unit with 24 x 48 table top	Includes 2 seat unit with 24 x 24 table top	Includes 4 seat unit with 24 x 48 table top
Specify upholstery: <i>Up to grade 3</i>				
Specify upper finish: <i>Any powder coat</i>				
Specify lower finish: <i>Satin black standard, or powder coat</i>				
Specify: <i>Bolt down or core drill (No bell)</i>	Specify: <i>Bolt down or core drill (No bell)</i>	Specify: <i>Bolt down or core drill (No bell)</i>	Core drill only	Core drill only

<b>With Table Top</b> Specify: BN or BGA-125				
2,353.64	642.24	1,278.51	526.49	1,053.71
Without Table 1,936.95	Without Table 558.89	Without Table 1,111.79	Without Table 443.17	Without Table 886.35

<b>With Table Top</b> Specify: BN or BGA-125				
2,353.64	642.24	1,278.51	526.49	1,053.71
Without Table 1,936.95	Without Table 558.89	Without Table 1,111.79	Without Table 443.17	Without Table 886.35

<b>With Table Top</b> Specify: BN or BGA-125				
2,353.64	642.24	1,278.51	526.49	1,053.71
Without Table 1,936.95	Without Table 558.89	Without Table 1,111.79	Without Table 443.17	Without Table 886.35

<b>With Table Top</b> Specify: BN or BGA-125				
2,353.64	642.24	1,278.51	526.49	1,053.71
Without Table 1,936.95	Without Table 558.89	Without Table 1,111.79	Without Table 443.17	Without Table 886.35

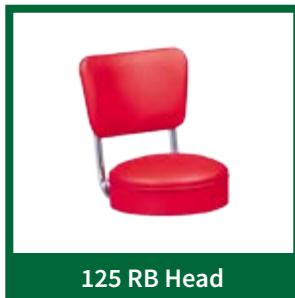


**Includes 2 seat unit with 24 x 24 table top**  
Specify upholstery:  
*Up to grade 3*  
Specify upper finish:  
*Any powder coat*  
Specify lower finish:  
*Satin black standard, or powder coat*  
Specify:  
*Bolt down or core drill*

**Includes 4 seat unit with 24 x 48 table top**  
Specify upholstery:  
*Up to grade 3*  
Specify upper finish:  
*Any powder coat*  
Specify lower finish:  
*Satin black standard, or powder coat*  
Specify:  
*Bolt down or core drill*

**Includes 4 seat unit with 24 x 50 table top**  
Specify upholstery:  
*Up to grade 3*  
Specify upper finish:  
*Any powder coat*  
Specify lower finish:  
*Satin black standard, or powder coat*  
Specify:  
*Bolt down or core drill*

**Includes 6 seat unit with 24 x 76 table top**  
Specify upholstery:  
*Up to grade 3*  
Specify upper finish:  
*Any powder coat*  
Specify lower finish:  
*Satin black standard, or powder coat*  
Specify:  
*Bolt down or core drill*



| With Table Top<br>Specify: BN or BGA-125 |
|--|--|--|--|
| 718.48                                   | 1,366.11                                 | 1,317.58                                 | 2,149.44                                 |
| Without Table<br>652.61                  | Without Table<br>1,283.76                | Without Table<br>1,218.77                | Without Table<br>1,816.11                |



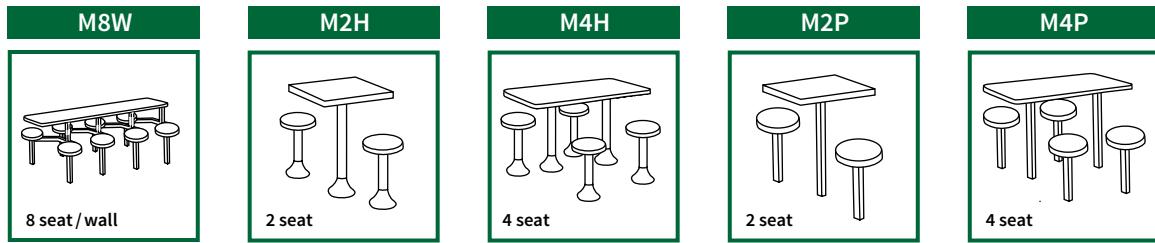
| With Table Top<br>Specify: BN or BGA-125 |
|--|--|--|--|
| 718.48                                   | 1,366.11                                 | 1,317.58                                 | 2,149.44                                 |
| Without Table<br>652.61                  | Without Table<br>1,283.76                | Without Table<br>1,218.77                | Without Table<br>1,816.11                |



| With Table Top<br>Specify: BN or BGA-125 |
|--|--|--|--|
| 718.48                                   | 1,366.11                                 | 1,317.58                                 | 2,149.44                                 |
| Without Table<br>652.61                  | Without Table<br>1,283.76                | Without Table<br>1,218.77                | Without Table<br>1,816.11                |



| With Table Top<br>Specify: BN or BGA-125 |
|--|--|--|--|
| 734.93                                   | 1,382.57                                 | 1,334.04                                 | 2,165.90                                 |
| Without Table<br>669.06                  | Without Table<br>1,300.21                | Without Table<br>1,234.89                | Without Table<br>1,832.57                |



Includes 8 seat unit with 24x102 table top Specify upholstery: <i>Up to grade 3</i> Specify upper finish: <i>Any powder coat</i> Specify lower finish: <i>Satin black standard, or powder coat</i> Specify: <i>Bolt down or core drill (No bell)</i>	Includes 2 seat unit with 24x24 table top Specify upholstery: <i>Up to grade 3</i> Specify upper finish: <i>Any powder coat</i> Specify lower finish: <i>Satin black standard, or powder coat</i> Specify: <i>Bolt down or core drill (No bell)</i>	Includes 4 seat unit with 24x48 table top Specify upholstery: <i>Up to grade 3</i> Specify upper finish: <i>Any powder coat</i> Specify lower finish: <i>Satin black standard, or powder coat</i> Specify: <i>Bolt down or core drill (No bell)</i>	Includes 2 seat unit with 24x24 table top Specify upholstery: <i>Up to grade 3</i> Specify upper finish: <i>Any powder coat</i> Specify lower finish: <i>Satin black standard, or powder coat</i> Specify: <i>Core drill only</i>	Includes 4 seat unit with 24x48 table top Specify upholstery: <i>Up to grade 3</i> Specify upper finish: <i>Any powder coat</i> Specify lower finish: <i>Satin black standard, or powder coat</i> Specify: <i>Core drill only</i>
--	---	---	---	---

<b>With Table Top</b> Specify: BN or BGA-125  2,847.47	<b>With Table Top</b> Specify: BN or BGA-125  786.25	<b>With Table Top</b> Specify: BN or BGA-125  1,572.33	<b>With Table Top</b> Specify: BN or BGA-125  655.68	<b>With Table Top</b> Specify: BN or BGA-125  1,299.94
Without Table 2,430.80	Without Table 702.97	Without Table 1,405.62	Without Table 572.35	Without Table 1,133.25

<b>With Table Top</b> Specify: BN or BGA-125  2,847.47	<b>With Table Top</b> Specify: BN or BGA-125  786.25	<b>With Table Top</b> Specify: BN or BGA-125  1,572.33	<b>With Table Top</b> Specify: BN or BGA-125  655.68	<b>With Table Top</b> Specify: BN or BGA-125  1,299.94
Without Table 2,430.80	Without Table 702.97	Without Table 1,405.62	Without Table 572.35	Without Table 1,133.25

<b>With Table Top</b> Specify: BN or BGA-125  2,847.47	<b>With Table Top</b> Specify: BN or BGA-125  786.25	<b>With Table Top</b> Specify: BN or BGA-125  1,572.33	<b>With Table Top</b> Specify: BN or BGA-125  655.68	<b>With Table Top</b> Specify: BN or BGA-125  1,299.94
Without Table 2,430.80	Without Table 702.97	Without Table 1,405.62	Without Table 572.35	Without Table 1,133.25

<b>With Table Top</b> Specify: BN or BGA-125  2,863.93	<b>With Table Top</b> Specify: BN or BGA-125  802.69	<b>With Table Top</b> Specify: BN or BGA-125  1,588.80	<b>With Table Top</b> Specify: BN or BGA-125  701.58	<b>With Table Top</b> Specify: BN or BGA-125  1,316.39
Without Table 2,447.26	Without Table 719.41	Without Table 1,422.07	Without Table 588.81	Without Table 1,149.71

Click here to visit [www.NewRetroDining.com](http://www.NewRetroDining.com) or call us anytime at (478) 320-2502

# Stool Heads (HD)

\*Wood Seat Add 61.88. Pricing Up To Grade 3

INN - 2120 (HD)



262.21

INN - 2220 (HD)



230.41

INN - 2320 (HD)



251.45

INN - 2420 (HD)



230.41

INN - 2520 (HD)



230.41

INN - 2620 (HD)



237.76

LSC - 250 (HD)



183.17

LSC - 350 (HD)



183.94

LSC - 450 (HD)



189.04

LSC - 475 (HD)



189.04

\*Shown with optional  
wood seat

LSC - 501 (HD)



218.35

LSC - 550 (HD)



218.35

LSC - 575 (HD)



218.35

LSC - 600 (HD)



218.35

LSC - 650 (HD)



195.37

\*Shown with optional  
wood seat

LSC - 750 (HD)



189.51

OX - 10 (HD)



258.47

OX - 20 (HD)



258.47

OX - 30 (HD)



258.47

OX - 40 (HD)



214.09

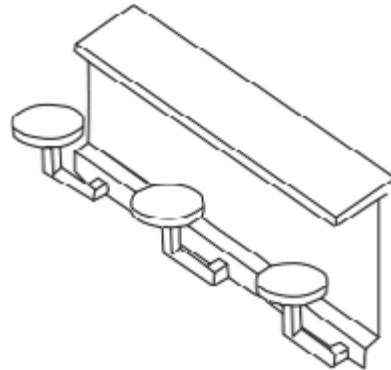
\*Shown with optional  
wood seat

*\*Available in paint finishes only*

<b>OX - 50 (HD)</b>	<b>OX - 60 (HD)</b>	<b>DS - PS (HD)</b>	<b>FB - PS (HD)</b>	<b>HP - PS (HD)</b>
214.09 Paint Only	214.09 Paint Only	173.76 Paint Only	149.14 Paint Only	173.76 Paint Only
<b>X - 52 (HD)</b>	<b>X - 53 (HD)</b>	<b>X - 55 (HD)</b>	<b>46 (HD)</b>	<b>49 NS(HD)</b>
122.66 <i>Add \$19.55 for Chrome</i>	135.33 <i>Add \$19.55 for Chrome *limited supply</i>	128.30 <i>Add \$19.55 for Chrome</i>	77.80	79.09
<b>49 NSRB (HD)</b>	<b>X - 50 / X - 51 (HD)</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>125 RB (HD)</b>	<b>781 (HD)</b>
155.74 <i>Add \$24.17 for "V"</i>	65.91 Paint Only	82.19	158.32 <i>Add \$24.17 for "V"</i>	77.80
<b>782 (HD)</b>	<b>782 RB (HD)</b>	<b>782 RBMB (HD)</b>	<b>921 (HD)</b>	<b>939 CBWF (HD)</b>
79.09 <i>Add \$24.17 for "V"</i>	155.74 <i>Add \$24.17 for "V"</i>	179.92	130.81 <i>Add \$24.17 for "V"</i>	178.06 <i>Add \$24.17 for "V"</i>

# Cantilevered Counter Stools

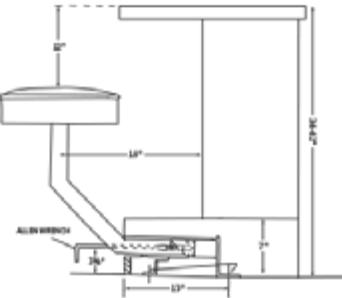
\* Available with all head styles. Call for pricing.



Up to Grade 3

Head Style	Painted Cantilever with Painted Head	Chrome Cantilever with Chrome Head
FB-PS (HD)	479.52	N/A
DS-PS (HD)	479.52	N/A
HP-PS (HD)	479.52	N/A
X-23 (HD)	387.56	439.42
X-51 (HD)	434.34	N/A
X-52 (HD)	434.34	499.14
X-53 (HD)	434.34	499.14
X-55 (HD)	434.34	499.14
46 (HD)	315.51	350.10
125 R (HD)	315.51	350.10
125 RB (HD)	424.93	459.51
242 (HD)	428.60	463.18
531 (HD)	424.93	459.51
781 (HD)	315.50	350.10
782 (HD)	315.50	350.10
782 RB (HD)	424.93	459.51
921 (HD)	424.93	459.51
921 "V" (HD)	441.56	476.14
939 CB (HD)	428.60	463.18

Up to Grade 5



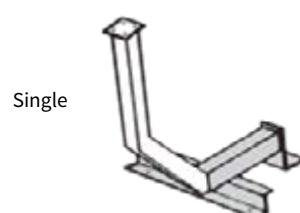
## We do not construct the counter.

Counter construction by others must coordinate with the specifications illustrated.

Wood or concrete floor mount hardware, installation allen wrench, and installation details accompany your order at no charge. Installation details may also be obtained upon request prior to your order for planning purposes and we encourage you call our customer service center at (478) 320-2502 concerning any questions you might have.

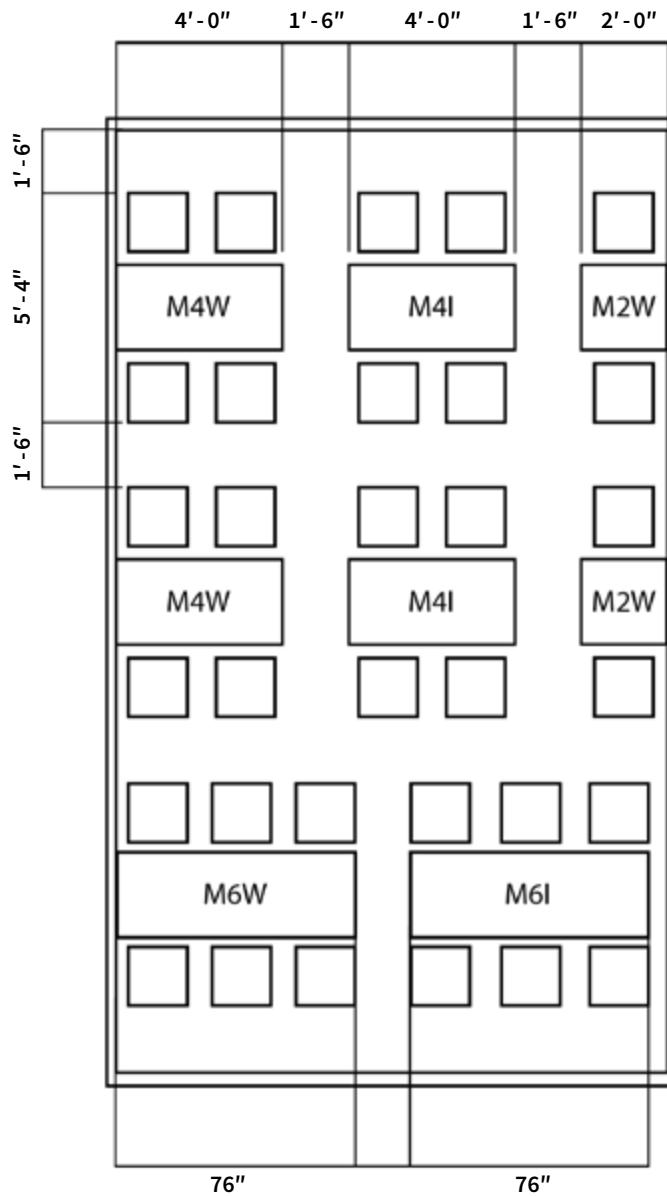
## Cantilevered Counter Stools

Available with single shoes only (the shoe is the lower portion).



# Modular Seating Plan

\* Not built to scale

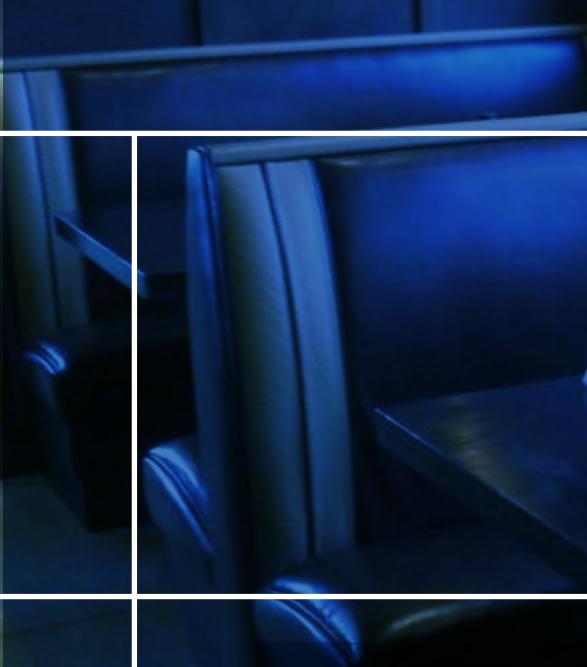
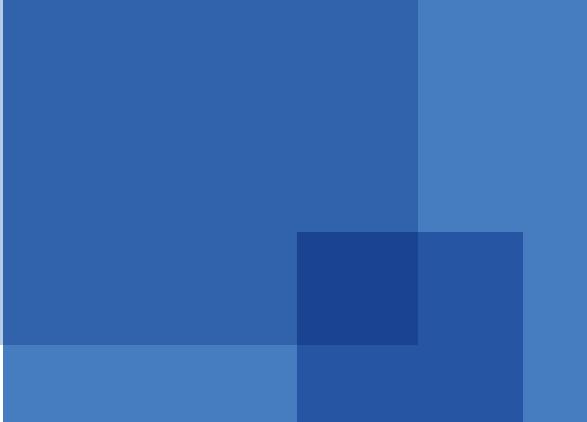


**Note:**

It is the responsibility of the owner or contractor to verify all building code requirements for total occupancy, Exiting and accessibility, Federal, State, City, and Municipal.

**Note:**

It is the owner's responsibility to verify all dimensions prior to order and fabrication



# BOOTHES

*NewRetroDining.com*

*Made in USA - Retro 50's Furniture*

## Call Factory for Custom Sizes & Shapes



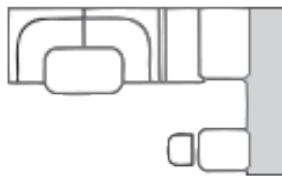
### Single Booth

Seats 2 people side by side, generally 24" deep x 44" long. 48" length is also popular.



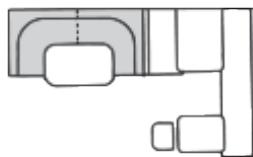
### Double Booth

Seats 4 people (2 people side by side, as well as back to back), generally 45" deep x 44" long. 48" length is also popular.



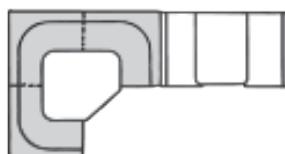
### Wallbench

Constructed in virtually any length with sections normally restricted to 8ft. Attention should be given to location of the seams for aesthetic reasons, as well as comfort to the user.



### 1/2 Circle Booth

Generally constructed in (2) 1/4 circle pieces with standard dimensions of 44" x 84" x 44". The outside back is always unfinished unless otherwise specified for aesthetic reasons, such as exposure due to windows, or perhaps no walls to cover the back.



### 3/4 Circle Booth

Generally constructed in (3) 1/4 circle pieces with standard dimensions of 44" x 84" x 84" x 44". Again, the outside back remains unfinished unless otherwise specified.

# Booth Options

Please Indicate the Booth number followed by the option number,  
for example : OZ - 2, SR - 3, LH - 4, etc.

<b>(Option Code - 2)</b>	Laminate top & end panels.....	Add \$80.81
<b>(Option Code - 3)</b>	Wood top cap & end panels.....	Add \$96.95
<b>(Option Code - 4)</b>	42" height utilizing horizontal headrest....	Add 25%
<b>(Option Code - 5)</b>	42" height.....	Add 15%
<b>(Option Code - 6)</b>	Wood top cap & full end panels.....	Add \$161.63
<b>(Option Code - 7)</b>	48" Height.....	Add 35%
<b>(Option Code - 8)</b>	Laminate top cap.....	Add \$36.67
<b>(Option Code - LSB)</b>	Laminate sub base.....	Add \$80.81
<b>(Option Code - LCS)</b>	Laminate crumb strip.....	Add \$38.79 single/\$77.56 double
<b>(Option Code - UCS)</b>	Upholstered crumb strip.....	Add \$32.32 single/\$64.64 double
<b>(Option Code - WTC)</b>	Wood top cap.....	Add \$48.48
<b>(Option Code - WSB)</b>	Wood sub base.....	Add \$161.63 single/\$211.46 double
<b>(Option Code - LOB)</b>	Laminate outside back.....	Add \$211.46
<b>(Option Code - LB)</b>	Laminate base.....	Add \$96.95
	* Special Stain.....	Add \$350.00 per job

30" length or less.....	Deduct 10%
48" length.....	Add 5%
60" length.....	Add 30%

**Note:** Add \$258.54 for each 90° corner when using wallbench pricing

**Note:** Add \$969.80 for each mitered corner when using wallbench pricing

## See Page 112 For All Available Options



### The Gateway Series in standard form (Model GY - 1)

represents a fully upholstered booth featuring a simple economical, smooth inside back and 36" overall height with no top cap.

	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Weight	Dimensions
<b>Single</b>	482.00	498.86	516.33	534.40	553.10	110 lbs	24"D x 44"W
<b>Double</b>	723.00	748.30	774.49	801.59	829.65	150 lbs	45"D x 44"W
<b>Wallbench per ft.</b>	186.08	192.59	199.32	206.31	213.52	35 lbs	N/A
<b>¼ Circle</b>	1,747.14	1,799.24	1,853.17	1,908.97	1,966.75	210 lbs	44" x 44"
<b>½ Circle</b>	3,308.22	3,405.90	3,507.01	3,611.65	3,719.96	410 lbs	44" x 84" x 44"
<b>¾ Circle</b>	4,869.28	5,012.56	5,160.85	5,314.33	5,473.18	575 lbs	44" x 84" x 84" x 44"
<b>OSB per ft.</b>	32.24	33.37	34.54	35.75	37.00	N/A	N/A



### The Ozark Series in standard form (Model OZ - 1)

represents a fully upholstered booth featuring a smooth inside back and 36" overall height.

\* "V" option add \$155.29 (Single), \$310.57 (Double)

	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Weight	Dimensions
<b>Single</b>	547.88	567.05	586.89	607.44	628.69	110 lbs	24"D x 44"W
<b>Double</b>	821.81	850.58	880.34	911.15	943.04	150 lbs	45"D x 44"W
<b>Wallbench per ft.</b>	186.98	193.52	200.29	207.31	214.56	35 lbs	N/A
<b>¼ Circle</b>	1,754.38	1,806.73	1,860.91	1,917.00	1,975.04	210 lbs	44" x 44"
<b>½ Circle</b>	3,321.78	3,419.94	3,521.54	3,626.69	3,735.52	410 lbs	44" x 84" x 44"
<b>¾ Circle</b>	4,889.18	5,033.15	5,182.17	5,336.39	5,496.02	575 lbs	44" x 84" x 84" x 44"
<b>OSB per ft.</b>	32.24	33.37	34.54	35.75	37.00	N/A	N/A

## See Page 112 For All Available Options



### The Sierra Series in standard form (**Model SR - 1**)

represents a fully upholstered booth featuring 3 smooth panels separated by welt cord on the inside back and 36" overall height.

*\*Shown with optional two color upholstery*

	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Weight	Dimensions
<b>Single</b>	574.30	594.40	615.20	636.74	659.02	110 lbs	24"D x 44"W
<b>Double</b>	861.44	891.59	922.80	955.10	988.53	150 lbs	45"D x 44"W
<b>Wallbench per ft.</b>	193.48	200.26	207.26	214.51	222.02	35 lbs	N/A
<b>1/4 Circle</b>	1,806.40	1,860.57	1,916.64	1,974.68	2,034.74	210 lbs	44"x 44"
<b>1/2 Circle</b>	3,419.32	3,520.89	3,626.02	3,734.83	3,847.45	410 lbs	44" x 84" x 44"
<b>3/4 Circle</b>	5,032.24	5,181.21	5,335.40	5,495.00	5,660.16	575 lbs	44" x 84" x 84" x 44"
<b>OSB per ft.</b>	32.24	33.37	34.54	35.75	37.00	N/A	N/A



### The Horizon Series in standard form (**Model HZ - 1**)

represents a solid wood trim top cap end panel and sub-base end panel with radius edges, laminated crumb tray & sub-base are all standard, 35½" O.A. height.

*\*Add \$258.57 for each 90° corner when using wallbench pricing*

*\*Finished one end only*

	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Weight	Dimensions
<b>Single</b>	919.34	951.51	984.81	1,019.28	1,054.96	185 lbs	24"D x 44"W
<b>Double</b>	1,378.99	1,427.26	1,477.21	1,528.92	1,582.43	240 lbs	46"D x 44"W
<b>Wallbench per ft.</b>	289.94	300.08	310.59	321.45	332.71	46 lbs	N/A
<b>1/4 Circle</b>	2,578.06	2,659.24	2,743.27	2,830.22	2,920.24	350 lbs	44"x 44"
<b>1/2 Circle</b>	4,866.18	5,018.40	5,175.94	5,338.99	5,507.77	690 lbs	44" x 84" x 44"
<b>3/4 Circle</b>	7,154.30	7,377.56	7,608.61	7,847.76	8,095.29	1012 lbs	44" x 84" x 84" x 44"
<b>OSB per ft.</b>	38.68	41.36	44.04	46.73	49.41	N/A	N/A

*\*Finished 2 sides add \$76.09 to above single & double prices*

*\*Standard wood trim is one side finished only*

## See Page 112 For All Available Options



### The Lockhaven Series in standard form (Model LH - 1)

represents a fully upholstered booth featuring vertical channel tufting on 7" centers and 36" overall height.

\* Shown with optional wood top cap and three color upholstery

	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Weight	Dimensions
<b>Single</b>	694.00	718.29	743.44	769.45	796.39	110 lbs	24"D x 44"W
<b>Double</b>	1,041.01	1,077.44	1,115.15	1,154.18	1,194.58	150 lbs	45"D x 44"W
<b>Wallbench per ft.</b>	209.90	217.25	224.85	232.73	240.87	35 lbs	N/A
<b>¼ Circle</b>	1,937.80	1,996.58	2,057.41	2,120.37	2,185.54	210 lbs	44" x 44"
<b>½ Circle</b>	3,665.72	3,775.92	3,889.97	4,008.02	4,130.20	410 lbs	44" x 84" x 44"
<b>¾ Circle</b>	5,393.62	5,555.24	5,722.53	5,895.67	6,074.86	575 lbs	44" x 84" x 84" x 44"
<b>OSB per ft.</b>	32.24	33.37	34.54	35.75	37.00	N/A	N/A



### The Lockhaven Series (Optional Model LH - 2 - LSB)

represents a fully upholstered booth featuring vertical channel tufting on 7" centers and 36" overall height, with laminated top cap, end panels and sub base.

	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Weight	Dimensions
<b>Single</b>	855.62	879.92	905.06	931.08	958.01	110 lbs	24"D x 44"W
<b>Double</b>	1,202.63	1,239.06	1,276.77	1,315.81	1,356.20	150 lbs	45"D x 44"W
<b>Wallbench per ft.</b>	255.96	263.31	270.91	278.77	286.92	35 lbs	N/A
<b>¼ Circle</b>	2,306.24	2,365.01	2,425.84	2,488.79	2,553.96	210 lbs	44" x 44"
<b>½ Circle</b>	4,356.52	4,466.72	4,580.77	4,698.82	4,821.00	410 lbs	44" x 84" x 44"
<b>¾ Circle</b>	6,406.80	6,568.42	6,735.70	6,908.84	7,088.04	575 lbs	44" x 84" x 84" x 44"
<b>OSB per ft.</b>	32.24	33.37	34.54	35.75	37.00	N/A	N/A

## See Page 112 For All Available Options



**The Serenade Series** in standard form (**Model SD - 1**) represents a fully upholstered booth featuring diamond tufting and 36" overall height.

	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Weight	Dimensions
<b>Single</b>	733.70	759.39	785.96	813.46	841.94	110 lbs	24"D x 44"W
<b>Double</b>	1,100.55	1,139.07	1,178.94	1220.20	1,262.91	150 lbs	45"D x 44"W
<b>Wallbench per ft.</b>	236.94	245.23	253.81	262.70	271.90	35 lbs	N/A
<b>¼ Circle</b>	2,154.10	2,220.44	2,289.10	2,360.17	2,433.73	210 lbs	44"x 44"
<b>½ Circle</b>	4,071.24	4,195.64	4,324.39	4,457.64	4,595.56	410 lbs	44" x 84" x 44"
<b>¾ Circle</b>	5,988.40	6,170.85	6,359.67	6,555.11	6,757.39	575 lbs	44" x 84" x 84" x 44"
<b>OSB per ft.</b>	32.24	33.37	34.54	35.75	37.00	N/A	N/A



### **The Serenade Series (Optional Model SD - 2)**

represents a fully upholstered booth featuring diamond tufting and 36" overall height, with laminated top cap & end panels.

**Serenade Optional**

	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Weight	Dimensions
<b>Single</b>	814.52	840.19	866.77	894.28	922.75	110 lbs	24"D x 44"W
<b>Double</b>	1,181.37	1,219.88	1,259.75	1,301.01	1,343.72	150 lbs	45"D x 44"W
<b>Wallbench per ft.</b>	259.96	268.26	276.85	285.73	294.92	35 lbs	N/A
<b>¼ Circle</b>	2,338.30	2,404.66	2,473.32	2,544.39	2,617.93	210 lbs	44"x 44"
<b>½ Circle</b>	4,416.64	4,541.04	4,669.79	4,803.04	4,940.96	410 lbs	44" x 84" x 44"
<b>¾ Circle</b>	6,494.98	6,677.43	6,866.26	7,061.70	7,263.98	575 lbs	44" x 84" x 84" x 44"
<b>OSB per ft.</b>	32.24	33.37	34.54	35.75	37.00	N/A	N/A

## See Page 112 For All Available Options



**Gravois**

### The Gravois Series in standard form (**Model GV-1**)

represents a fully upholstered booth featuring a horizontal head roll atop a smooth, lower inside back and 36" overall height.

\* Shown with three color upholstery

	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Weight	Dimensions
<b>Single</b>	705.50	730.18	755.74	782.19	809.57	110 lbs	24"D x 44"W
<b>Double</b>	1,058.23	1,095.27	1,133.61	1,173.28	1,214.36	150 lbs	45"D x 44"W
<b>Wallbench per ft.</b>	206.94	214.19	221.68	229.45	237.48	35 lbs	N/A
<b>¼ Circle</b>	1,914.14	1,972.09	2,032.06	2,094.14	2,158.39	210 lbs	44" x 44"
<b>½ Circle</b>	3,621.34	3,729.99	3,842.44	3,842.44	4,079.28	410 lbs	44" x 84" x 44"
<b>¾ Circle</b>	5,328.54	5,487.90	5,652.82	5,823.52	6,000.19	575 lbs	44" x 84" x 84" x 44"
<b>OSB per ft.</b>	32.24	33.37	34.54	35.75	37.00	N/A	N/A



**Gravois Optional**

### The Gravois Series (Optional Model GV-3)

represents a fully upholstered booth featuring a horizontal head roll atop a smooth, lower inside back and 36" overall height, with wood top cap & end panels.

	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Weight	Dimensions
<b>Single</b>	802.46	827.16	852.71	879.16	906.54	110 lbs	24"D x 44"W
<b>Double</b>	1,155.21	1,192.25	1,230.58	1,270.26	1,311.32	150 lbs	45"D x 44"W
<b>Wallbench per ft.</b>	234.64	241.89	249.38	257.14	265.18	35 lbs	N/A
<b>¼ Circle</b>	2,135.72	2,193.65	2,253.63	2,315.70	2,379.95	210 lbs	44" x 44"
<b>½ Circle</b>	4,036.78	4,145.43	4,257.88	4,374.26	4,494.72	410 lbs	44" x 84" x 44"
<b>¾ Circle</b>	5,937.84	6,097.20	6,262.12	6,432.82	6,609.49	575 lbs	44" x 84" x 84" x 44"
<b>OSB per ft.</b>	32.24	33.37	34.54	35.75	37.00	N/A	N/A

## See Page 112 For All Available Options



**Fenton**

### The Fenton Series in standard form (**Model FN - 1**)

represents a fully upholstered booth featuring 3 horizontal channels and 36" overall height.

\* Shown with optional two color upholstery

	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Weight	Dimensions
<b>Single</b>	820.48	849.20	878.91	909.68	941.51	110 lbs	24"D x 44"W
<b>Double</b>	1,230.71	1,273.79	1,318.37	1,364.52	1,412.28	150 lbs	45"D x 44"W
<b>Wallbench per ft.</b>	240.94	249.38	258.12	267.15	276.50	35 lbs	N/A
<b>¼ Circle</b>	2,186.16	2,253.63	2,323.45	2,395.72	2,470.52	210 lbs	44"x 44"
<b>½ Circle</b>	4,131.38	4,257.88	4,388.80	4,524.31	4,664.56	410 lbs	44" x 84" x 44"
<b>¾ Circle</b>	6,076.60	6,262.12	6,454.15	6,652.90	6,858.60	575 lbs	44" x 84" x 84" x 44"
<b>OSB per ft.</b>	32.24	33.37	34.54	35.75	37.00	N/A	N/A



**Fenton Optional**

### The Fenton Series (Optional Model FN - 4 - WTC)

represents a fully upholstered booth featuring 3 horizontal channels and 42" overall height utilizing a horizontal headrest with wood top cap.

	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Weight	Dimensions
<b>Single</b>	1,074.44	1,110.33	1,147.49	1,185.94	1,225.74	110 lbs	24"D x 44"W
<b>Double</b>	1,587.23	1,641.08	1,696.81	1,754.49	1,814.19	150 lbs	45"D x 44"W
<b>Wallbench per ft.</b>	315.10	325.63	336.55	347.84	359.52	35 lbs	N/A
<b>¼ Circle</b>	2,779.34	2,863.66	2,950.95	3,041.29	3,314.79	210 lbs	44"x 44"
<b>½ Circle</b>	5,243.57	5,401.69	5,565.35	5,734.74	5,910.05	410 lbs	44" x 84" x 44"
<b>¾ Circle</b>	7,707.81	7,939.72	8,179.75	8,428.19	8,685.31	575 lbs	44" x 84" x 84" x 44"
<b>OSB per ft.</b>	40.28	41.69	43.15	44.66	46.22	N/A	N/A

## See Page 112 For All Available Options



**Streamliner**

### The Streamliner Series in standard form (**Model ST - 4300**)

represents a fully upholstered booth featuring double twin outer channel back with a classic high base design. This attractive booth is offered in two colors upholstery at no extra charge.

Standard 36" height.

	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Weight	Dimensions
<b>Single</b>	712.56	737.50	763.31	790.02	817.67	110 lbs	24"D x 44"W
<b>Double</b>	1,068.84	1,106.25	1,144.96	1,185.03	1,226.51	150 lbs	45"D x 44"W
<b>Wallbench per ft.</b>	235.80	244.05	252.58	261.43	270.58	35 lbs	N/A
<b>¼ Circle</b>	2,144.90	2,210.92	2,279.26	2,349.99	2,423.18	210 lbs	44" x 44"
<b>½ Circle</b>	4,054.02	4,177.80	4,305.93	4,438.53	4,575.78	410 lbs	44" x 84" x 44"
<b>¾ Circle</b>	5,963.12	6,144.69	6,332.60	6,527.09	6,728.38	575 lbs	44" x 84" x 84" x 44"
<b>OSB per ft.</b>	32.24	33.37	34.54	35.75	37.00	N/A	N/A



**Odyssey**

### The Odyssey Series in standard form (**Model OD - 6000**)

represents a unique, thin line style from the past. Frame is available in painted finishes.

\* Shown with optional accent piping & buttons

\* Button upcharge add \$49.00 (Single), \$98.00 (Double)



**Single**

	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Weight	Dimensions
<b>Single</b>	681.70	705.56	730.26	755.82	782.28	85 lbs	24"D x 44"W
<b>Double</b>	1,022.56	1,058.35	1,095.39	1,133.73	1,173.41	110 lbs	45"D x 44"W
<b>Wallbench per ft.</b>	198.96	205.92	213.13	220.58	228.31	25 lbs	N/A
<b>OSB per ft.</b>	32.24	33.37	34.54	35.75	37.00	N/A	N/A

\*30" length or less deduct 10%

\*48" length add 5%

\*60" length add 30%

## See Page 112 For All Available Options



**Norwood**

### The Norwood Series (Model NW-5-CT-UCS)

represents a fully upholstered booth featuring a custom gallery (CT), and a 42" overall height with wood top cap & end panels.

\* Standard wood trim is finished on one side only

\* Finished 2 sides add \$76.09 to single & double prices

	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Weight	Dimensions
<b>Single</b>	1,331.11	1,377.70	1,425.92	1,475.83	1,527.48	110 lbs	24"D x 44"W
<b>Double</b>	1,996.67	2,066.55	2,138.88	2,213.74	2,291.22	150 lbs	45"D x 44"W



**Norwood**

### The Norwood Series (Optional Model NW-5-UCS-WSB)

represents a fully upholstered smooth back booth featuring a 42" overall height with wood top cap, sub-base, and end panels.

\* Standard wood trim is finished on one side only

\* Finished 2 sides add \$76.09 to single & double prices

	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Weight	Dimensions
<b>Single</b>	1,255.56	1,299.50	1,344.98	1,392.06	1,440.78	110 lbs	24"D x 44"W
<b>Double</b>	1,883.33	1,949.25	2,017.47	2,088.09	2,161.17	150 lbs	45"D x 44"W

## See Page 112 For All Available Options



### The Bel-Air Series in standard form (Model BA - 4300)

represents a fully upholstered booth featuring a smooth inside back with a classic high base design. Standard 36" height.

	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Weight	Dimensions
<b>Single</b>	532.96	551.62	570.92	590.91	611.59	110 lbs	24"D x 44"W
<b>Double</b>	799.45	827.42	856.38	886.36	917.38	150 lbs	45"D x 44"W
<b>Wallbench per ft.</b>	200.50	207.52	214.78	222.29	230.08	35 lbs	N/A
<b>¼ Circle</b>	1,862.52	1,918.65	1,976.77	2,036.90	2,099.14	210 lbs	44" x 44"
<b>½ Circle</b>	3,524.54	3,629.80	3,738.75	3,851.51	3,968.21	410 lbs	44" x 84" x 44"
<b>¾ Circle</b>	5,186.58	5,340.95	5,500.74	5,666.11	5,837.27	575 lbs	44" x 84" x 84" x 44"
<b>OSB per ft.</b>	32.24	33.37	34.54	35.75	37.00	N/A	N/A



### The Vintage Series (Model V - 4300)

represents a fully upholstered booth of classic design. "V" back with choice of the high enclosed base (standard) or the optional high pedestal design. No charge for contrasting "V" and welt in same grade. Standard 36" height.

\* (PED) - Pedestal base - Add \$64.64 (Single), \$96.94 (Double)



	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Weight	Dimensions
<b>Single</b>	678.66	702.41	726.99	752.43	778.77	110 lbs	24"D x 44"W
<b>Double</b>	1,017.97	1,053.60	1,090.49	1,128.64	1,168.16	150 lbs	45"D x 44"W
<b>Wallbench per ft.</b>	224.58	232.43	240.57	248.99	257.70	35 lbs	N/A
<b>¼ Circle</b>	2,055.14	2,118.02	2,183.10	2,250.46	2,320.18	210 lbs	44" x 44"
<b>½ Circle</b>	3,885.72	4,003.62	4,125.64	4,251.94	4,382.65	410 lbs	44" x 84" x 44"
<b>¾ Circle</b>	5,716.28	5,889.20	6,068.17	6,253.41	6,445.13	575 lbs	44" x 84" x 84" x 44"
<b>OSB per ft.</b>	32.24	33.37	34.54	35.75	37.00	N/A	N/A

## See Page 112 For All Available Options



### The Hollywood Series in standard form (Model HW - 4300)

represents a fully upholstered booth featuring vertical channel tufting on 7" centers. High enclosed base is standard or choose the optional high pedestal design. Standard 36" height.

*\* (PED) - Pedestal base - Add \$64.64 (Single), \$96.94 (Double)*

	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Weight	Dimensions
<b>Single</b>	712.56	737.50	763.31	790.02	817.67	110 lbs	24"D x 44"W
<b>Double</b>	1,068.84	1,106.25	1,144.96	1,185.03	1,226.51	150 lbs	45"D x 44"W
<b>Wallbench per ft.</b>	235.80	244.05	252.58	261.43	270.58	35 lbs	N/A
<b>1/4 Circle</b>	2,144.90	2,210.92	2,279.26	2,349.99	2,423.18	210 lbs	44" x 44"
<b>1/2 Circle</b>	4,054.02	4,177.80	4,305.93	4,438.53	4,575.78	410 lbs	44" x 84" x 44"
<b>3/4 Circle</b>	5,963.12	6,144.69	6,332.60	6,527.09	6,728.38	575 lbs	44" x 84" x 84" x 44"
<b>OSB per ft.</b>	32.24	33.37	34.54	35.75	37.00	N/A	N/A



### The Chevie Series in standard form (Model CH - 1)

represents a fully upholstered booth featuring a "V" shape head roll with 11 vertical channels at 4" centers. This attractive booth is offered in two colors of upholstery in same grade at no extra charge. Standard 36" height.

*\* Shown with optional accent piping*

	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Weight	Dimensions
<b>Single</b>	940.08	972.98	1,007.04	1,042.28	1,078.77	110 lbs	24"D x 44"W
<b>Double</b>	1,410.12	1,459.48	1,510.56	1,563.43	1,618.16	150 lbs	45"D x 44"W
<b>Wallbench per ft.</b>	276.50	286.17	296.19	306.55	317.28	35 lbs	N/A
<b>1/4 Circle</b>	2,470.50	2,547.92	2,628.04	2,710.98	2,796.82	210 lbs	44" x 44"
<b>1/2 Circle</b>	4,664.52	4,809.67	4,959.91	5,115.41	5,276.35	410 lbs	44" x 84" x 44"
<b>3/4 Circle</b>	6,858.52	7,071.43	7,291.77	7,519.83	7,755.88	575 lbs	44" x 84" x 84" x 44"
<b>OSB per ft.</b>	32.24	33.37	34.54	35.75	37.00	N/A	N/A

## See Page 112 For All Available Options



### The Elite Series in standard form (Model EL - 4300)

represents a fully upholstered booth of classic design. "Elite" back with the choice of the high enclosed base (standard) or the optional high pedestal design. No charge for contrasting "Elite-V" and welt in same grade. Standard 36" height.

*\* Shown with optional acrylic gallery (See pg. 159)*

	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Weight	Dimensions
<b>Single</b>	678.66	702.41	726.99	752.43	778.77	110 lbs	24"D x 44"W
<b>Double</b>	1,017.97	1,053.60	1,090.49	1,128.64	1,168.16	150 lbs	45"D x 44"W
<b>Wallbench per ft.</b>	224.58	232.43	240.57	248.99	257.70	35 lbs	n/a
<b>¼ Circle</b>	2,055.14	2,118.02	2,183.10	2,250.46	2,320.18	210 lbs	44" x 44"
<b>½ Circle</b>	3,885.72	4,003.62	4,125.64	4,251.94	4,382.65	410 lbs	44" x 84" x 44"
<b>¾ Circle</b>	5,716.28	5,889.20	6,068.17	6,253.41	6,445.13	575 lbs	44" x 84" x 84" x 44"
<b>OSB per ft.</b>	32.24	33.37	34.54	35.75	37.00	n/a	n/a



### The Malibu Series (Model MB - 4300)

represents a fully upholstered booth of classic design featuring a roll and pleat tufted back insert. Standard 36" height.

*\* Refer to Seaquest card for available tufted colors*

*\* (PED) - Pedestal base - Add \$64.64 (Single), \$96.94 (Double)*

*\* Shown with optional accent piping*



	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Weight	Dimensions
<b>Single</b>	712.56	737.50	763.31	790.02	817.67	110 lbs	24"D x 44"W
<b>Double</b>	1,068.84	1,106.25	1,144.96	1,185.03	1,226.51	150 lbs	45"D x 44"W
<b>Wallbench per ft.</b>	235.80	244.05	252.58	261.43	270.58	35 lbs	N/A
<b>¼ Circle</b>	2,144.90	2,210.92	2,279.26	2,349.99	2,423.18	210 lbs	44" x 44"
<b>½ Circle</b>	4,054.02	4,177.80	4,305.93	4,438.53	4,575.78	410 lbs	44" x 84" x 44"
<b>¾ Circle</b>	5,963.12	6,144.69	6,332.60	6,527.09	6,728.38	575 lbs	44" x 84" x 84" x 44"
<b>OSB per ft.</b>	32.24	33.37	34.54	35.75	37.00	N/A	N/A

## Midway Booths Have No Available Options



**Midway Smooth**

### The Midway Series in standard form (**Model MD - 1000**)

represents a fully upholstered booth featuring 36" height and five selected colors to choose from; beige, saddle, black, dark green, and cranberry; No top cap.

*\*5 colors to choose from. (See below)*

	Price	Weight	Dimensions
<b>Single</b>	498.33	110 lbs	24"D x 44"W
<b>Double</b>	753.88	150 lbs	45"D x 44"W



**Midway 3 panel**

### The Midway Series in standard form (**Model MD - 3000**)

with the 3 panel option. No top cap.

*\*5 colors to choose from.*



Beige      Black      Cranberry      Dark Green      Saddle

	Price	Weight	Dimensions
<b>Single</b>	528.88	110 lbs	24"D x 44"W
<b>Double</b>	816.99	150 lbs	45"D x 44"W



**Midway 4 panel**

### The Midway Series in standard form (**Model MD - 4000**)

with the 4 panel option. No top cap.

*\*5 colors to choose from.*



Beige      Black      Cranberry      Dark Green      Saddle

	Price	Weight	Dimensions
<b>Single</b>	587.77	110 lbs	24"D x 44"W
<b>Double</b>	881.67	150 lbs	45"D x 44"W



### The Smooth Settee in standard form (**Model S - ST**)

represents the smooth top, backless waiting settee.

Optional contrasting welt available upon request.

*\* Only available as a bench*

*\* Shown with optional accent piping*

	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Weight	Dimensions
Bench per ft.	152.48	157.82	163.35	169.06	174.98	24 lbs	18"H x 20"D

*\*per foot*



### The Tufted Settee (**Model S - TT**)

represents an optional version offering tufted upholstery.

*\* Only available as a bench*

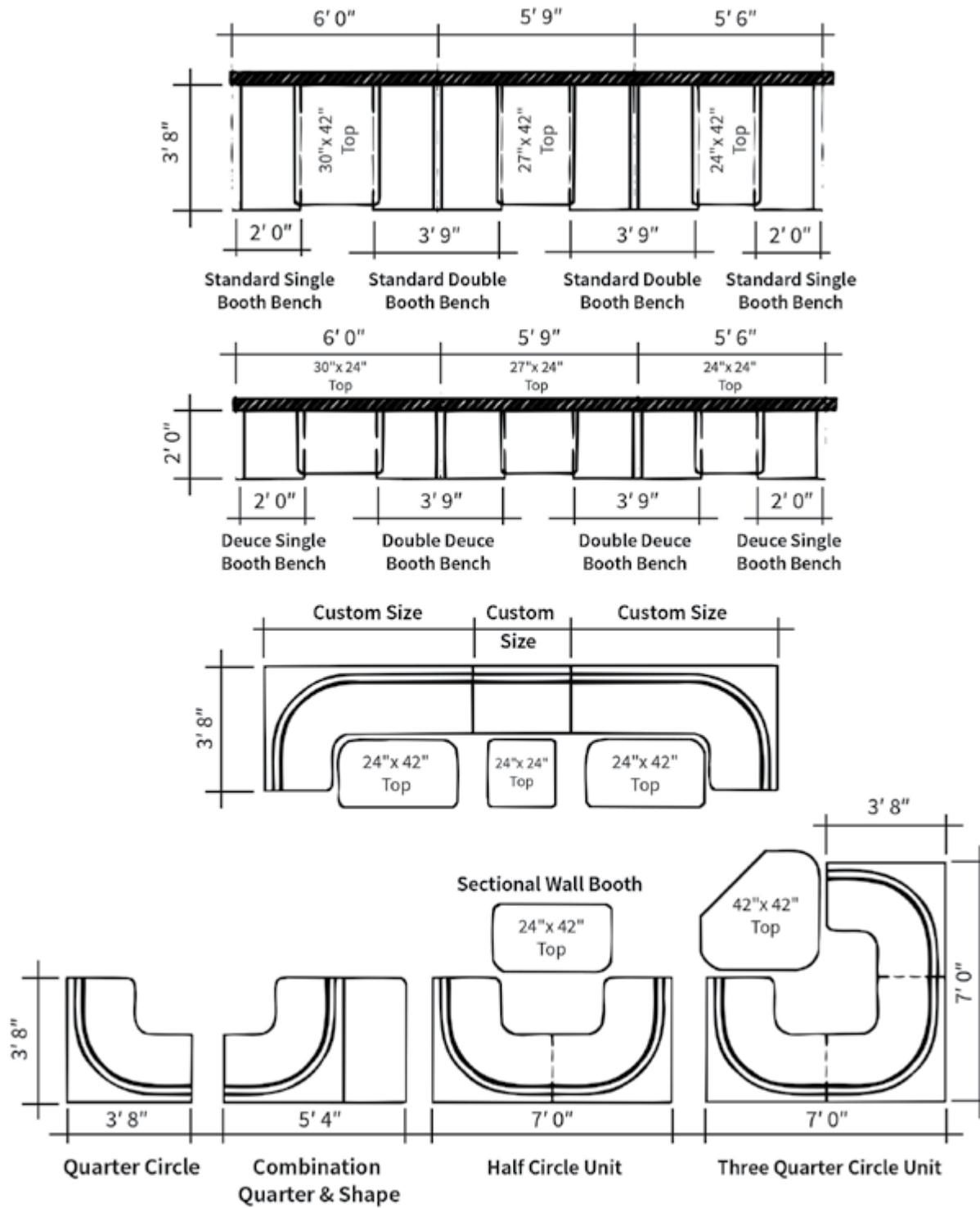
*\* Shown with optional contrasting welt*

	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Weight	Dimensions
Bench per ft.	156.68	162.17	167.85	173.72	179.81	24 lbs	18"H x 20"D

*\*per foot*

## *Settee Series is sold per foot*

# BOOTH SEATING



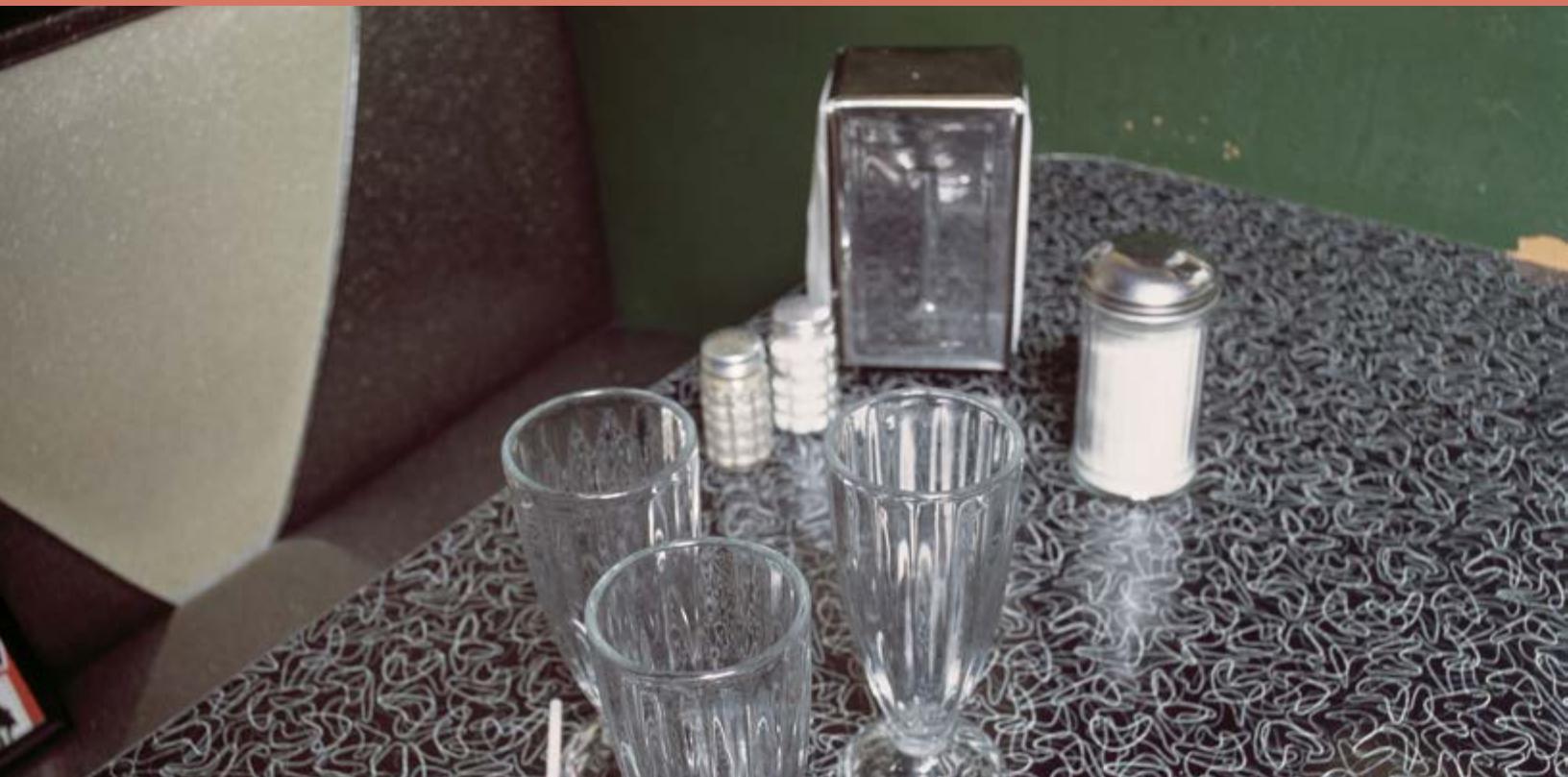


# TABLES & BASES

*NewRetroDining.com*

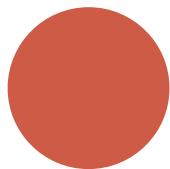
*Made in USA - Retro 50's Furniture*

# Table Tops



\* Ebony boomerang laminate

**Round Table**



Most common

**Oval**



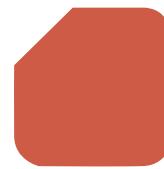
Racetrack oval

**Wall Positioned**



Table fits flush against the wall for single and double booth seating

**42" x 42" CT**



Used for  $\frac{3}{4}$  circle booth

**$\frac{1}{2}$  CT**



Used for  $\frac{1}{2}$  circle booth

**$\frac{1}{3}$  CT**



Used for  $\frac{1}{4}$  circle booth

***Custom sizes are available upon request***

***Order both tables & pedestal bases together and we will pre-drill tables to accommodate those bases at no charge unless stated otherwise.***

# Bumper Edge



**BE - 125 Table Top**, 1¼" x ¼" Thick Bumper Edge, laminates available in standard Wilsonart & Formica.

	1 - 4	5 - 30	31+	Lbs.
24" x 24"	110.00	85.56	81.49	30
24" x 22"WP	110.00	85.56	81.49	30
24" x 24"CT	124.88	100.44	95.67	30
24" x 30"	129.04	104.60	99.63	35
24" x 28"WP	129.04	104.60	99.63	35
30" x 22"WP	129.04	104.60	99.63	35
24" x 42"	160.18	135.74	129.29	40
24" x 42"WP	160.18	135.74	129.29	40
24" x 42"CT	175.04	150.60	143.45	40
24" x 46"WP	167.98	143.54	136.72	45
24" x 48"	167.98	143.54	136.72	45
24" x 48"WP	167.98	143.54	136.72	45
30" x 30"	136.84	112.40	107.05	35
30" x 28"WP	136.84	112.40	107.05	40
30" x 42"	167.98	143.54	136.72	55
30" x 42"WP	167.98	143.54	136.72	55
30" x 46"WP	198.20	173.76	165.50	60
30" x 48"	198.20	173.76	165.50	60
30" x 58"WP	282.12	257.66	245.43	80
30" x 60"	282.12	257.66	245.43	80
30" x 72"	341.10	316.66	301.61	105
36" x 36"	177.98	153.54	146.25	55
42" x 42"	291.64	267.20	254.51	80
42" x 42"CT	313.92	289.48	275.73	80
48" x 48"	323.72	296.59	282.51	95
24" Round	121.24	96.80	92.20	25
30" Round	154.12	129.68	123.52	30
36" Round	191.32	166.88	158.95	45
42" Round	293.34	268.88	256.11	65
48" Round	323.62	299.18	284.97	80
54" Round	506.98	482.54	459.61	110
60" Round	544.10	519.66	494.98	140

\*Backing sheet add 10%

## Edge Colors

- Red
- Green
- Brown
- Beige
- Burgundy
- Almond
- Sand
- Teal
- Blue
- Gray
- Graphite
- Black
- White
- Natural woodgrain
- Walnut woodgrain

# Bullnose Bumper Edge



BN - 125

\*Backing sheet add 10%

**Bullnose Bumper  
Edges available in  
Black & Red PVC**

**BN - 125 Table Top**, 1¼" x ½" Bullnose Bumper Edge, laminates available in standard Wilsonart & Formica.

	1 - 4	5 - 30	31+	Lbs.
24" x 24"	127.14	102.70	97.81	30
24" x 22"WP	127.14	102.70	97.81	30
24" x 24"CT	142.00	117.56	111.97	30
24" x 30"	149.94	125.50	119.54	35
24" x 28"WP	149.94	125.50	119.54	35
30" x 22"WP	149.94	125.50	119.54	35
24" x 42"	187.36	162.92	155.19	40
24" x 42"WP	187.36	162.92	155.19	40
24" x 42"CT	202.18	177.74	169.29	40
24" x 46"WP	196.70	172.26	164.08	45
24" x 48"	196.70	172.26	164.08	45
24" x 48"WP	196.70	172.26	164.08	45
30" x 30"	159.32	134.88	128.48	35
30" x 28"WP	159.32	134.88	128.48	40
30" x 42"	196.70	172.26	164.08	55
30" x 42"WP	196.70	172.26	164.08	55
30" x 46"WP	233.02	208.58	198.68	60
30" x 48"	233.02	208.58	198.68	60
30" x 58"WP	333.64	309.20	294.51	80
30" x 60"	333.64	309.20	294.51	80
30" x 72"	404.26	379.82	361.78	105
36" x 36"	200.84	176.40	168.01	55
42" x 42"	345.00	320.56	305.34	80
42" x 42"CT	367.36	342.90	326.62	80
48" x 48"	382.95	355.82	338.91	95
24" Round	140.62	116.18	110.67	25
30" Round	180.08	155.64	148.25	30
36" Round	224.72	200.28	190.76	45
42" Round	347.12	322.66	307.34	65
48" Round	383.44	359.00	341.94	80
54" Round	603.42	578.96	551.46	110
60" Round	648.00	623.56	593.93	140

# Economy Wood Edge



\*Eased edge only

**Economy Wood Edge Table Top, 1¼" Wood Edge with 5/8" reveal,**  
laminate is flush with top of wood. Corners are eased, mitered.  
Laminates available in standard Wilsonart & Formica.

	1 - 6	7+	Lbs.
24" x 24"	243.94	221.76	30
24" x 30"	291.46	264.96	35
24" x 42"	338.98	308.16	40
24" x 48"	338.98	308.16	45
30" x 30"	357.18	324.71	35
30" x 42"	422.94	384.49	55
30" x 48"	422.94	384.49	60
30" x 60"	488.67	444.25	80
30" x 72"	554.40	504.00	105
36" x 36"	357.18	324.71	55
42" x 42"	506.88	460.80	80
42" x 42"CT	728.64	662.40	80
48" x 48"	506.88	460.80	95
24" Round	433.89	394.44	25
30" Round	578.94	526.31	30
36" Round	610.62	555.11	45
42" Round	760.32	691.20	65
48" Round	823.68	748.80	80
54" Round	1,009.80	918.00	110
60" Round	1,041.48	946.80	140

\*These particular table tops cannot be pre-drilled for table bases

\*Add \$29.33 list for 3" or 6" radius corners

## Standard Wood Finishes



\*Finishes are reproduced as accurately as possible, colors may vary from actual product color.

# Deluxe Wood Edge

**Rolled**

DWR - 125

**Waterfall**

DWW - 125

**Bullnose**

DWB - 125

**Deluxe Wood Edge Table Top**, 1¼" Wood Edge with 5/8" reveal, laminate is flush with top of wood. Corners are eased, mitered. Laminates available in standard Wilsonart & Formica.

	1 - 6	7+	Lbs.
24" x 24"	262.95	239.04	30
24" x 30"	315.21	286.56	35
24" x 42"	367.50	334.09	40
24" x 48"	367.50	334.09	45
30" x 30"	385.71	350.64	35
30" x 42"	456.18	414.71	55
30" x 48"	456.18	414.71	60
30" x 60"	526.88	478.80	80
30" x 72"	597.18	542.89	105
36" x 36"	385.71	350.64	55
42" x 42"	544.90	495.36	80
42" x 42"CT	766.65	696.96	80
48" x 48"	544.90	495.36	95
24" Round	453.03	411.84	25
30" Round	607.47	552.24	30
36" Round	639.15	581.04	45
42" Round	798.33	725.76	65
48" Round	861.69	783.36	80
54" Round	1,057.32	961.20	110
60" Round	1,120.88	1,018.80	140

\*These particular table tops cannot be pre-drilled for table bases

\*Add \$29.33 list for 3" or 6" radius corners

## Standard Wood Finishes



Walnut

Black

Cherry

Dark Mahogany

Mahogany

Natural

\*Finishes are reproduced as accurately as possible, colors may vary from actual product color.

# Premium Wood Edge



Eased

PWE - 125



Waterfall

PWW - 125



Bullnose

PWB - 125



Rolled

PWR - 125

**Premium Wood Edge Table Top,** 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " Wood Edge with 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " reveal, laminate edge is flush with top of wood. Layered lap joints (*Inlaid*). Corners are mitered. Laminates available in standard Wilsonart or Formica.

	1 - 6	7+	Lbs.
24" x 24"	281.94	256.31	30
24" x 30"	338.98	308.16	35
24" x 42"	396.00	360.00	40
24" x 48"	396.00	360.00	45
30" x 30"	414.22	376.56	35
30" x 42"	489.46	444.96	55
30" x 48"	489.46	444.96	60
30" x 60"	564.70	513.36	80
30" x 72"	639.94	581.76	105
36" x 36"	414.22	376.56	55
42" x 42"	582.90	529.91	80
42" x 42"CT	804.66	731.51	80
48" x 48"	582.90	529.91	95
24" Round	472.02	429.11	25
30" Round	635.98	578.16	30
36" Round	667.66	606.96	45
42" Round	836.34	760.31	65
48" Round	899.70	817.91	80
54" Round	1,104.84	1,004.40	110
60" Round	1,168.20	1,062.00	140

\*These particular table tops cannot be pre-drilled for table bases

\*Add \$29.33 list for 3" or 6" radius corners

## Standard Wood Finishes



\*Finishes are reproduced as accurately as possible, colors may vary from actual product color.

# Ultimate Wood Edge



Eased

UWE-175



Waterfall

UWW-175



Bullnose

UWB-175



Rolled

UWR-175

**Ultimate Wood Edge Table Top, 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" Wood Edge with 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" edge reveal, laminate is flush with top of wood. Corners mitered. Laminates available in standard Wilsonart & Formica.**

	1 - 6	7+	Lbs.
24" x 24"	294.62	267.84	30
24" x 30"	354.82	322.56	35
24" x 42"	415.02	377.29	40
24" x 48"	415.02	377.29	45
30" x 30"	433.22	393.84	35
30" x 42"	511.62	465.11	55
30" x 48"	511.62	465.11	60
30" x 60"	590.04	536.40	80
30" x 72"	668.46	607.69	105
36" x 36"	433.22	393.84	55
42" x 42"	608.26	552.96	80
42" x 42"CT	830.02	754.56	80
48" x 48"	608.26	552.96	95
24" Round	484.70	440.64	25
30" Round	654.98	595.44	30
36" Round	686.66	624.24	45
42" Round	861.70	783.36	65
48" Round	925.06	840.96	80
54" Round	1,136.52	1,033.20	110
60" Round	1,199.88	1,090.80	140

\*These particular table tops cannot be pre-drilled for table bases

\*Add \$29.33 list for 3" or 6" radius corners

## Standard Wood Finishes



*\*Finishes are reproduced as accurately as possible, colors may vary from actual product color.*

# Solid Wood Edge



**Solid Wood Edge Table Top (SW - 150)**, 1½ Top thickness with continuous lengths of solid Beech or Hard Maple. Corners are standard 3/16" radius.

	1 - 6	7+	Lbs.
24" x 24"	410.65	400.20	30
24" x 30"	481.44	469.20	34
24" x 42"	608.89	593.40	40
24" x 48"	608.89	593.40	45
30" x 30"	509.76	496.80	42
30" x 42"	665.51	648.60	59
30" x 48"	665.51	648.60	67
30" x 60"	750.49	731.40	80
30" x 72"	877.91	855.60	101
36" x 36"	651.36	634.80	61
42" x 42"	877.91	855.60	121
48" x 48"	962.89	938.40	80
24" Round	538.09	524.40	77
30" Round	594.71	579.60	34
36" Round	722.16	703.80	48
42" Round	821.29	800.40	70
48" Round	1,047.84	1,021.20	85

\*These particular table tops cannot be pre-drilled for table bases

## Standard Wood Finishes



\*Finishes are reproduced as accurately as possible, colors may vary from actual product color.

# BGA-125 Table Top



BGA-125

\*Backing sheet add 10%

**GA-125 also available  
in *satin edge*.**

	1-4	5-30
36" x 48" Oval	413.46	389.00
36" x 60" Oval	793.78	769.34

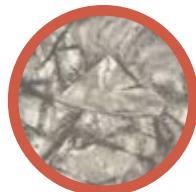
**BGA-125 Table Top, 1¼" Bright Grooved Aluminum Edge,  
laminates available in standard Wilsonart & Formica.**

	1-4	5-30	31+	Lbs.
24" x 24"	119.90	95.46	90.93	30
24" x 22"WP	122.28	97.82	93.18	30
24" x 24"CT	136.44	112.00	106.69	30
24" x 30"	143.98	119.54	113.86	35
24" x 28"WP	143.98	119.54	113.86	35
30" x 22"WP	143.98	119.54	113.86	35
24" x 42"	179.62	155.18	147.81	40
24" x 42"WP	179.62	155.18	147.81	40
24" x 42"CT	193.78	169.32	161.28	40
24" x 46"WP	188.50	164.04	156.26	45
24" x 48"	188.50	164.04	156.26	45
24" x 48"WP	188.50	164.04	156.26	45
30" x 30"	152.92	128.48	122.38	35
30" x 28"WP	152.92	128.48	122.38	40
30" x 42"	188.50	164.04	156.26	55
30" x 42"WP	188.50	164.04	156.26	55
30" x 46"WP	223.10	198.66	189.22	60
30" x 48"	223.10	198.66	189.22	60
30" x 58"WP	333.64	309.20	294.51	80
30" x 60"	333.64	309.20	294.51	80
30" x 72"	404.26	379.82	361.78	105
36" x 36"	192.45	168.00	160.03	55
42" x 42"	340.78	316.34	301.31	80
42" x 42"CT	351.04	326.60	311.09	80
48" x 48"	378.27	351.14	334.45	95
24" Round	135.12	110.68	105.42	25
30" Round	172.68	148.24	141.19	30
36" Round	215.18	190.74	181.68	45
42" Round	331.76	307.32	292.72	65
48" Round	366.34	341.90	325.67	80
54" Round	603.42	578.96	551.46	110
60" Round	648.00	623.56	593.93	140

# BGA-125 Gloss Cracked Ice



\*Backing sheet add 10%



	<b>1-4</b>	<b>5-30</b>
<b>36" x 48" Oval</b>	687.68	663.22
<b>36" x 60" Oval</b>	1,215.82	1,191.38

**BGA-125 Table Top, 1¼" Bright Grooved Aluminum Edge.**  
premium high-gloss Cracked Ice laminate.

	<b>1-4</b>	<b>5-30</b>	<b>31+</b>	<b>Lbs.</b>
<b>24" x 24"</b>	187.70	163.26	155.51	30
<b>24" x 22"WP</b>	187.70	163.26	155.51	30
<b>24" x 24"CT</b>	203.26	178.82	170.31	30
<b>24" x 30"</b>	225.48	201.04	191.48	35
<b>24" x 28"WP</b>	225.48	201.04	191.48	35
<b>30" x 22"WP</b>	225.48	201.04	191.48	35
<b>24" x 42"</b>	292.42	267.98	255.26	40
<b>24" x 42"WP</b>	292.42	267.98	255.26	40
<b>24" x 42"CT</b>	308.00	283.56	270.08	40
<b>24" x 46"WP</b>	316.06	291.62	277.77	45
<b>24" x 48"</b>	316.06	291.62	277.77	45
<b>24" x 48"WP</b>	316.06	291.62	277.77	45
<b>30" x 30"</b>	255.20	228.16	219.79	35
<b>30" x 28"WP</b>	255.20	228.16	219.79	40
<b>30" x 42"</b>	326.46	302.02	287.66	55
<b>30" x 42"WP</b>	326.46	302.02	287.66	55
<b>30" x 46"WP</b>	381.84	357.40	333.83	60
<b>30" x 48"</b>	381.84	357.40	333.83	60
<b>30" x 58"WP</b>	522.20	497.76	474.12	80
<b>30" x 60"</b>	522.20	497.76	474.12	80
<b>30" x 72"</b>	630.92	606.46	577.67	105
<b>36" x 36"</b>	334.26	309.80	295.10	55
<b>42" x 42"</b>	530.68	506.24	482.20	80
<b>42" x 42"CT</b>	554.10	529.66	504.50	80
<b>48" x 48"</b>	601.18	576.74	549.35	95
<b>24" Round</b>	195.28	170.84	162.72	25
<b>30" Round</b>	264.52	240.06	228.67	30
<b>36" Round</b>	346.20	321.76	306.48	45
<b>42" Round</b>	546.00	521.54	496.77	65
<b>48" Round</b>	616.46	592.02	563.90	80
<b>54" Round-seam</b>	773.56	749.12	713.54	110
<b>60" Round-seam</b>	949.32	924.88	880.95	140

# BGA-125 Gloss Boomerang



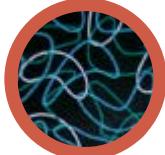
\*Backing sheet add 10%



Yellow Ebony



Yellow Glacier



Turquoise Ebony



Turquoise Glacier



Ebony



Glacier



Red Ebony



Red Glacier



Charcoal

1-4      5-30

36" x 48" Oval	656.08	631.64
36" x 60" Oval	1,159.08	1,134.64

**BGA-125 Table Top, 1¼" Bright Grooved Aluminum Edge.**  
premium high-gloss Boomerang laminate.

	1-4	5-30	31+	Lbs.
24" x 24"	179.94	155.50	148.10	30
24" x 22"WP	179.94	155.50	148.10	30
24" x 24"CT	194.74	170.30	162.22	30
24" x 30"	215.90	191.44	182.36	35
24" x 28"WP	215.90	191.44	182.36	35
30" x 22"WP	215.90	191.44	182.36	35
24" x 42"	279.66	255.22	243.10	40
24" x 42"WP	279.66	255.22	243.10	40
24" x 42"CT	294.50	270.06	257.24	40
24" x 46"WP	302.18	277.74	264.55	45
24" x 48"	302.18	277.74	264.55	45
24" x 48"WP	302.18	277.74	264.55	45
30" x 30"	241.76	217.32	206.99	35
30" x 28"WP	241.76	217.32	206.99	40
30" x 42"	312.08	287.64	273.98	55
30" x 42"WP	312.08	287.64	273.98	55
30" x 46"WP	364.84	340.38	324.23	60
30" x 48"	364.84	340.38	324.23	60
30" x 58"WP	498.50	474.06	451.54	80
30" x 60"	498.50	474.06	451.54	80
30" x 72"	602.04	577.60	550.17	105
36" x 36"	319.52	295.06	281.05	55
42" x 42"	506.58	482.14	459.24	80
42" x 42"CT	528.88	504.44	480.48	80
48" x 48"	573.72	549.26	523.18	95
24" Round	187.14	162.70	154.98	25
30" Round	253.08	228.62	217.77	30
36" Round	330.88	306.44	291.89	45
42" Round	521.16	496.72	473.12	65
48" Round	588.28	563.84	537.05	80
54" Round-seam	737.90	713.46	679.57	110
60" Round-seam	905.28	880.84	838.99	140

# BGA-225 Table Top



BGA-225

\*Backing sheet add 10%

	1-4	5-30
36" x 48" Oval	529.40	504.94
36" x 60" Oval	960.54	936.10

**BGA-225 Table Top, 2¼" Bright Grooved Aluminum Edge, laminates available in standard Wilsonart & Formica.**

	1-4	5-30	31+	Lbs.
24" x 24"	157.96	133.52	127.17	30
24" x 22"WP	157.96	133.52	127.17	30
24" x 24"CT	172.80	148.36	141.31	30
24" x 30"	187.58	163.14	155.40	35
24" x 28"WP	187.58	163.14	155.40	35
30" x 22"WP	187.58	163.14	155.40	35
24" x 42"	236.24	211.78	201.73	40
24" x 42"WP	236.24	211.78	201.73	40
24" x 42"CT	251.10	226.64	215.89	40
24" x 46"WP	248.36	223.92	213.28	45
24" x 48"	248.36	223.92	213.28	45
24" x 48"WP	248.36	223.92	213.28	45
30" x 30"	199.80	175.36	167.04	35
30" x 28"WP	199.80	175.36	167.04	40
30" x 42"	248.36	223.92	213.28	55
30" x 42"WP	248.36	223.92	213.28	55
30" x 46"WP	295.58	271.14	258.26	60
30" x 48"	295.58	271.14	258.26	60
30" x 58"WP	426.40	401.96	382.87	80
30" x 60"	426.40	401.96	382.87	80
30" x 72"	518.18	493.72	470.27	105
36" x 36"	253.78	229.34	218.45	55
42" x 42"	441.24	416.80	397.00	80
42" x 42"CT	463.54	439.10	418.24	80
48" x 48"	489.78	462.65	440.67	95
24" Round	175.52	151.06	143.89	25
30" Round	226.80	202.36	192.74	30
36" Round	284.80	260.36	248.00	45
42" Round	443.92	419.46	399.54	65
48" Round	491.16	466.72	444.55	80
54" Round	777.14	752.70	716.94	110
60" Round	835.12	810.68	772.17	140

Click here to visit [www.NewRetroDining.com](http://www.NewRetroDining.com) or call us anytime at (478) 320-2502

# BGA-225 Gloss Cracked Ice



\*Backing sheet add 10%



	<b>1-4</b>	<b>5-30</b>
<b>36" x 48" Oval</b>	886.70	862.26
<b>36" x 60" Oval</b>	1,417.70	1,393.26

**BGA-225 Table Top**, 2¼" Bright Grooved Aluminum Edge.  
premium high-gloss Cracked Ice laminate.

	<b>1-4</b>	<b>5-30</b>	<b>31+</b>	<b>Lbs.</b>
<b>24" x 24"</b>	236.62	212.18	202.10	30
<b>24" x 22"WP</b>	236.62	212.18	202.10	30
<b>24" x 24"CT</b>	252.24	227.80	216.98	30
<b>24" x 30"</b>	285.70	261.26	248.85	35
<b>24" x 28"WP</b>	285.70	261.26	248.85	35
<b>30" x 22"WP</b>	285.70	261.26	248.85	35
<b>24" x 42"</b>	372.82	348.38	331.84	40
<b>24" x 42"WP</b>	372.82	348.38	331.84	40
<b>24" x 42"CT</b>	388.42	363.98	346.69	40
<b>24" x 46"WP</b>	403.58	379.14	361.13	45
<b>24" x 48"</b>	403.58	379.14	361.13	45
<b>24" x 48"WP</b>	403.58	379.14	361.13	45
<b>30" x 30"</b>	321.10	296.66	282.57	35
<b>30" x 28"WP</b>	321.10	296.66	282.57	40
<b>30" x 42"</b>	417.10	392.66	374.00	55
<b>30" x 42"WP</b>	417.10	392.66	374.00	55
<b>30" x 46"WP</b>	489.14	464.68	442.62	60
<b>30" x 48"</b>	489.14	464.68	442.62	60
<b>30" x 58"WP</b>	671.54	647.10	616.35	80
<b>30" x 60"</b>	671.54	647.10	616.35	80
<b>30" x 72"</b>	812.88	788.44	750.98	105
<b>36" x 36"</b>	427.28	402.84	383.71	55
<b>42" x 42"</b>	682.62	658.16	626.90	80
<b>42" x 42"CT</b>	706.02	681.58	649.21	80
<b>48" x 48"</b>	774.20	749.76	714.14	95
<b>24" Round</b>	246.54	222.10	211.55	25
<b>30" Round</b>	336.52	312.08	297.25	30
<b>36" Round</b>	442.76	418.32	398.45	45
<b>42" Round</b>	702.44	678.00	645.79	65
<b>48" Round</b>	794.06	769.60	733.05	80
<b>54" Round-seam</b>	998.36	973.92	927.65	110
<b>60" Round-seam</b>	1,226.76	1,202.32	1,145.21	140

# BGA-225 Gloss Boomerang



\*Backing sheet add 10%



Yellow Ebony



Yellow Glacier



Turquoise Ebony



Turquoise Glacier



Ebony



Glacier



Red Ebony



Red Glacier



Charcoal

**BGA-225 Table Top, 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ " Bright Grooved Aluminum Edge.**  
premium high-gloss Boomerang laminate.

	1 - 4	5 - 30	31+	Lbs.
24" x 24"	226.52	202.08	192.48	30
24" x 22"WP	226.52	202.08	192.48	30
24" x 24"CT	241.38	216.94	206.64	30
24" x 30"	273.26	248.82	237.01	35
24" x 28"WP	273.26	248.82	237.01	35
30" x 22"WP	273.26	248.82	237.01	35
24" x 42"	356.22	331.78	316.03	40
24" x 42"WP	356.22	331.78	316.03	40
24" x 42"CT	371.10	346.64	330.18	40
24" x 46"WP	385.52	361.06	343.92	45
24" x 48"	385.52	361.06	343.92	45
24" x 48"WP	385.52	361.06	343.92	45
30" x 30"	306.98	282.52	269.10	35
30" x 28"WP	306.98	282.52	269.10	40
30" x 42"	398.40	373.96	356.19	55
30" x 42"WP	398.40	373.96	356.19	55
30" x 46"WP	466.98	442.54	421.52	60
30" x 48"	466.98	442.54	421.52	60
30" x 58"WP	640.74	616.30	587.02	80
30" x 60"	640.74	616.30	587.02	80
30" x 72"	775.32	750.88	715.22	105
36" x 36"	408.10	383.66	365.43	55
42" x 42"	651.28	626.82	597.06	80
42" x 42"CT	673.56	649.12	618.29	80
48" x 48"	738.50	714.04	680.13	95
24" Round	235.96	211.52	201.48	25
30" Round	321.66	297.22	283.11	30
36" Round	422.84	398.40	379.47	45
42" Round	670.14	645.70	615.03	65
48" Round	757.42	732.96	698.15	80
54" Round-seam	951.98	927.54	883.49	110
60" Round-seam	1,169.52	1,145.08	1,090.68	140

1 - 4      5 - 30

36" x 48" Oval	845.64	821.18
36" x 60" Oval	1,351.36	1,326.92

Click here to visit [www.NewRetroDining.com](http://www.NewRetroDining.com) or call us anytime at (478) 320-2502

# SE-125 Table Top



SE-125

\*Backing sheet add 10%

**Radius corners add  
\$6.93 each corner**

**For table top longevity  
& safety reasons, We  
recommend radius  
corners on all self-edge  
table tops.**

**Add 15% for contrasting  
colors on edge**

**SE - 125 Table Top, 1¼" Self Edge, laminates available in  
standard Wilsonart & Formica.**

	1 - 4	5 - 30	31+	Lbs.
24" x 24"	118.58	94.14	89.66	30
24" x 22"WP	132.48	108.04	102.92	30
24" x 24"CT	164.68	140.24	133.57	30
24" x 30"	139.48	115.04	109.57	35
24" x 28"WP	153.38	128.94	122.82	35
30" x 22"WP	153.38	128.94	122.82	35
24" x 42"	173.76	149.30	142.22	40
24" x 42"WP	187.66	163.22	155.46	40
24" x 42"CT	228.10	203.64	193.97	40
24" x 46"WP	196.22	171.78	163.61	45
24" x 48"	182.36	157.92	150.38	45
24" x 48"WP	196.22	171.78	163.61	45
30" x 30"	148.14	123.68	117.81	35
30" x 28"WP	162.00	137.54	131.01	40
30" x 42"	182.30	157.86	150.36	55
30" x 42"WP	196.22	171.78	163.61	55
30" x 46"WP	229.54	205.08	195.35	60
30" x 48"	215.62	191.18	182.09	60
30" x 58"WP	321.76	297.32	283.20	80
30" x 60"	307.86	283.40	269.95	80
30" x 72"	372.58	348.14	331.61	105
36" x 36"	186.12	161.68	154.00	55
42" x 42"	318.36	293.92	279.96	80
42" x 42"CT	394.42	369.96	352.40	80
48" x 48"	353.54	329.10	313.47	95
24" Round	130.94	106.50	101.44	25
30" Round	167.10	142.66	135.88	30
36" Round	208.02	183.58	174.86	45
42" Round	320.22	295.78	281.73	65
48" Round	353.54	329.10	313.47	80
54" Round-seam	554.94	530.50	505.30	110
60" Round-seam	596.08	571.64	544.48	140

# SE-200 Table Top



**SE - 200 Table Top**, 2" Self Edge, laminates available in standard Wilsonart & Formica.

\*Backing sheet add 10%

**Radius corners add \$6.93 each corner**

**SE - 300: Custom 3" self-edge available with inlays, call for pricing.**

*Add 15% for contrasting colors on edge*

	1 - 4	5 - 30	31+	Lbs.
24" x 24"	157.96	133.52	127.17	30
24" x 22"WP	171.86	147.42	140.43	30
24" x 24"CT	209.96	185.50	176.69	30
24" x 30"	187.58	163.14	155.40	35
24" x 28"WP	201.48	177.02	168.62	35
30" x 22"WP	201.48	177.02	168.62	35
24" x 42"	236.24	211.78	201.73	40
24" x 42"WP	250.10	225.64	214.93	40
24" x 42"CT	299.94	275.48	262.41	40
24" x 46"WP	262.24	237.80	226.51	45
24" x 48"	248.36	223.92	213.28	45
24" x 48"WP	262.24	237.80	226.50	45
30" x 30"	199.80	175.36	167.04	35
30" x 28"WP	213.72	189.28	180.28	40
30" x 42"	248.36	223.92	213.28	55
30" x 42"WP	262.24	237.80	226.50	55
30" x 46"WP	309.46	285.02	271.48	60
30" x 48"	295.58	271.14	258.26	60
30" x 58"WP	440.32	415.88	396.12	80
30" x 60"	426.40	401.96	382.87	80
30" x 72"	518.18	493.72	470.27	105
36" x 36"	253.78	229.34	218.45	55
42" x 42"	441.24	416.80	397.00	80
42" x 42"CT	535.70	511.26	486.97	80
48" x 48"	491.16	466.72	444.55	95
24" Round	175.52	151.06	143.89	25
30" Round	226.80	202.36	192.74	30
36" Round	284.80	260.36	248.00	45
42" Round	443.92	419.46	399.54	65
48" Round	491.16	466.72	444.55	80
54" Round	777.16	752.72	716.97	110
60" Round	835.12	810.68	772.17	140

# Table Bases

We carry a wide variety of table bases. The "H" series base and 884/885 legs are a perfect choice for the classic retro look. "A" "B" "C" "D" series bases represent round tubular, flat, rectangular, and steel designs. Painted black finish is standard for "A" and "B". Bases come in all paint colors. Upcharge for premium paints and powder chrome finish.



# “A” Series Base

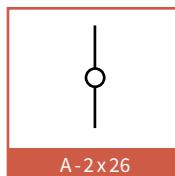


“A” series base represents a 2" round tubular design. Painted black finish is standard. Must specify other colors. Chrome is optional.

\*Add \$20.76 for 42" high

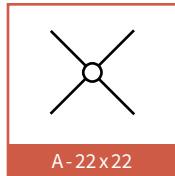
\*Add \$14.67 for wheelchair height

**#7 Glide**



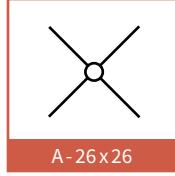
A-2x26

1 - 4	5 - 30	31+
144.52	120.08	114.37
Add: 32.07 for chrome	Packed Weight: 13 lbs	Two bases required per top



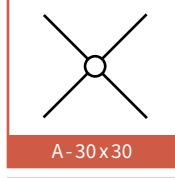
A-22x22

1 - 4	5 - 30	31+
146.72	122.28	116.47
Add: 35.34 for chrome	Packed Weight: 15 lbs	Top Capacity: 24" x 24"



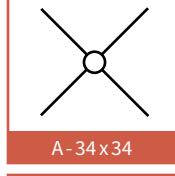
A-26x26

1 - 4	5 - 30	31+
149.94	125.50	119.54
Add: 35.34 for chrome	Packed Weight: 19 lbs	Top Capacity: 30" x 30"



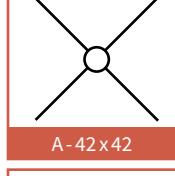
A-30x30

1 - 4	5 - 30	31+
152.82	128.38	122.29
Add: 48.20 for chrome	Packed Weight: 21 lbs	Top Capacity: 36" x 36"



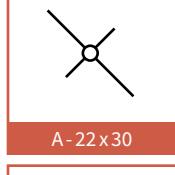
A-34x34

1 - 4	5 - 30	31+
156.06	131.60	125.36
Add: 48.20 for chrome	Packed Weight: 23 lbs	Top Capacity: 42" x 42"



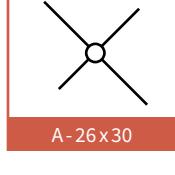
A-42x42

1 - 4	5 - 30	31+
162.14	137.70	131.15
Add: 64.28 for chrome	Packed Weight: 27 lbs	Top Capacity: 54" Round



A-22x30

1 - 4	5 - 30	31+
149.90	125.44	119.49
Add: 48.20 for chrome	Packed Weight: 21 lbs	Top Capacity: 24" x 48"



A-26x30

1 - 4	5 - 30	31+
151.46	127.02	120.98
Add: 48.20 for chrome	Packed Weight: 22 lbs	Top Capacity: 30" x 48"

# “B” Series Base

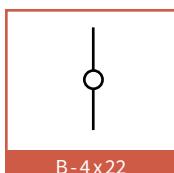


**“B” series base**, represents the popular textured black finish.  
Chrome column available at no extra cost.

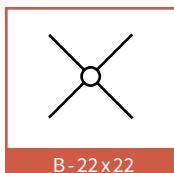
\*Add \$20.76 for 42" high

\*Add \$14.67 for wheelchair height

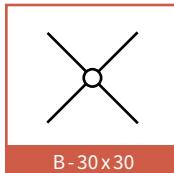
**#10 Glide**



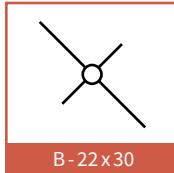
1-4	5-30	31+
89.68	65.24	62.14
Packed Weight: 20 lbs		<i>Two bases required per top</i>



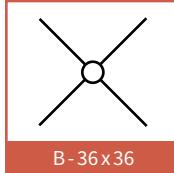
1-4	5-30	31+
93.52	69.08	65.80
Packed Weight: 22 lbs		<i>Top Capacity: 30" x 30"</i>



1-4	5-30	31+
100.84	76.38	72.77
Packed Weight: 30 lbs		<i>Top Capacity: 42" x 42"</i>



1-4	5-30	31+
100.84	76.38	72.77
Packed Weight: 26 lbs		<i>Top Capacity: 30" x 48"</i>



1-4	5-30	31+
131.08	106.62	101.56
Packed Weight: 34 lbs		<i>Top Capacity: 54" x 54"</i>

*Available in all paint colors.*

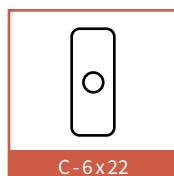
# “C” Series Base



**“C” series base** represents the “Classic” flat steel design. Black bottom with chrome column is standard. Black column available at no extra cost.

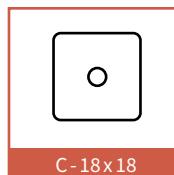
\*Add \$14.67 for wheelchair height per column

**#10 Glide**



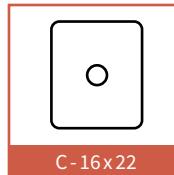
C-6x22

1 - 4	5 - 30	31+
125.88	101.44	96.62
Packed Weight: 30 lbs		<i>Two bases required per top</i>



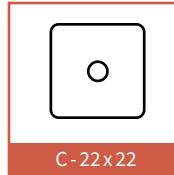
C-18x18

1 - 4	5 - 30	31+
153.22	128.78	122.66
Packed Weight: 40 lbs		<i>Top Capacity: 36" x 36"</i>



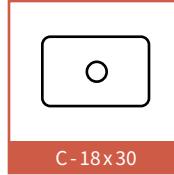
C-16x22

1 - 4	5 - 30	31+
153.54	129.10	122.96
Packed Weight: 45 lbs		<i>Top Capacity: 30" x 42"</i>



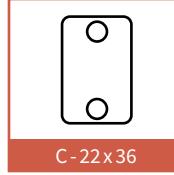
C-22x22

1 - 4	5 - 30	31+
171.12	146.66	139.70
Packed Weight: 48 lbs		<i>Top Capacity: 42" x 42"</i>



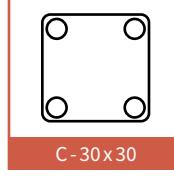
C-18x30

1 - 4	5 - 30	31+
171.12	146.66	139.70
Packed Weight: 50 lbs		<i>Top Capacity: 36" x 48"</i>



C-22x36

1 - 4	5 - 30	31+
227.56	203.10	193.46
Packed Weight: 85 lbs		<i>Top Capacity: 42" x 60" * 2 columns</i>



C-30x30

1 - 4	5 - 30	31+
266.74	242.30	230.78
Packed Weight: 95 lbs		<i>Top Capacity: 48" x 72" * 4 columns</i>

*Available in all paint colors.*

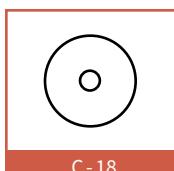
# “C” Series Base



“C” series base represents the “Classic” flat steel design. Black bottom with chrome column is standard. Black column available at no extra cost.

\*Add \$14.67 for wheelchair height

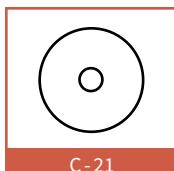
**#10 Glide**



C-18

1-4	5-30	31+
157.56	133.12	126.80

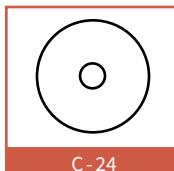
Packed Weight: 35 lbs      Top Capacity: 30" Round



C-21

1-4	5-30	31+
176.34	151.90	144.68

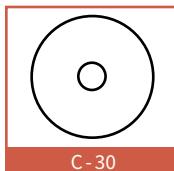
Packed Weight: 40 lbs      Top Capacity: 36" Round



C-24

1-4	5-30	31+
189.42	164.98	157.14

Packed Weight: 50 lbs      Top Capacity: 42" Round



C-30

1-4	5-30	31+
344.18	319.74	304.55

Packed Weight: 85 lbs      Top Capacity: 60" Round

*Available in all paint colors.*

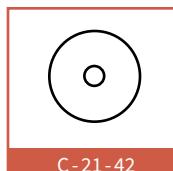
# “C” Series Base - Bar Height

42" Height



“C” series base represents the “Classic” flat steel design. Black bottom with chrome column is standard. Black column available at no extra cost.

## #10 Glide



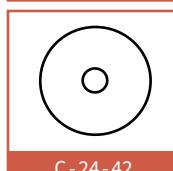
C-21-42

1 - 4	5 - 30	31+
198.96	174.50	166.22
Packed Weight: 55 lbs		Top Capacity: 30" Round



C-21-42FR

1 - 4	5 - 30	31+
287.28	262.82	250.34
Packed Weight: 60 lbs	Top Capacity: 30" Round	Footring



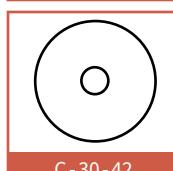
C-24-42

1 - 4	5 - 30	31+
212.06	187.62	178.70
Packed Weight: 65 lbs		Top Capacity: 36" Round



C-24-42FR

1 - 4	5 - 30	31+
306.38	281.94	268.55
Packed Weight: 70 lbs	Top Capacity: 36" Round	Footring



C-30-42

1 - 4	5 - 30	31+
366.78	342.34	326.08
Packed Weight: 95 lbs		Top Capacity: 42" Round



C-30-42FR

1 - 4	5 - 30	31+
481.92	457.48	435.74
Packed Weight: 105 lbs	Top Capacity: 42" Round	Footring

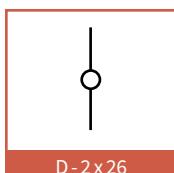
# “D” Series Base



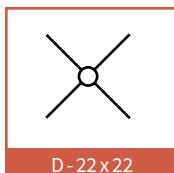
**“D” series base**, represents a 1" x 2" rectangle tubular steel design standard in black finish also available in all painted finishes, as well as optional chrome.

\*Add \$14.67 for wheelchair height

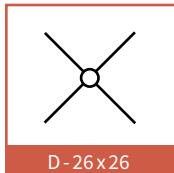
#7 *Glide*



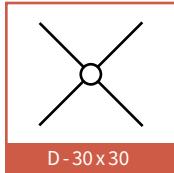
1-4	5-30	31+
120.76	96.32	91.74
Add: 32.07 for chrome	Packed Weight: 18 lbs	Two bases required



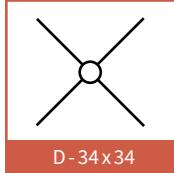
1-4	5-30	31+
123.02	98.58	93.91
Add: 35.34 for chrome	Packed Weight: 20 lbs	Top Capacity: 24" x 24"



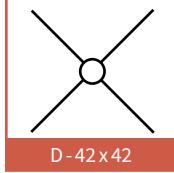
1-4	5-30	31+
126.20	101.76	96.93
Add: 35.34 for chrome	Packed Weight: 22 lbs	Top Capacity: 30" x 30"



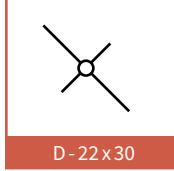
1-4	5-30	31+
129.22	104.76	99.79
Add: 48.20 for chrome	Packed Weight: 24 lbs	Top Capacity: 36" x 36"



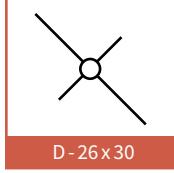
1-4	5-30	31+
132.36	107.92	102.80
Add: 64.28 for chrome	Packed Weight: 26 lbs	Top Capacity: 42" x 42"



1-4	5-30	31+
138.42	113.98	108.57
Add: 64.28 for chrome	Packed Weight: 30 lbs	Top Capacity: 54" Round



1-4	5-30	31+
126.14	101.68	96.86
Add: 48.20 for chrome	Packed Weight: 30 lbs	Top Capacity: 24" x 42"



1-4	5-30	31+
127.70	103.26	98.35
Add: 48.20 for chrome	Packed Weight: 25 lbs	Top Capacity: 30" x 48"

# “D” Series Base - Bar Height

42" Height



**“D” series base**, represents a 1" x 2" rectangle tubular steel design standard in black finish also available in all painted finishes, as well as optional chrome.

\*Add \$14.67 for wheelchair height per column

#7 Glide



D-22x22-42

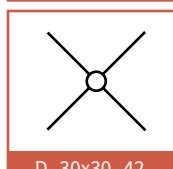
1 - 4	5 - 30	31+
145.62	121.18	115.41
Add: 48.20 for chrome	Packed Weight: 27 lbs	Top Capacity: 24" Round



D-22x22-42FR

1 - 4	5 - 30	31+
234.32	209.88	199.91
Add: 48.20 for chrome	Packed Weight: 30 lbs	Top Capacity: 24" Round

\*Footring



D-30x30-42

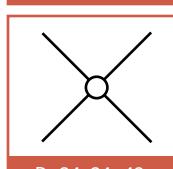
1 - 4	5 - 30	31+
152.94	128.50	122.40
Add: 48.20 for chrome	Packed Weight: 32 lbs	Top Capacity: 30" / 36" Round



D-30x30-42FR

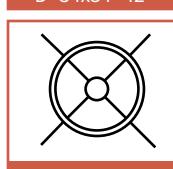
1 - 4	5 - 30	31+
281.96	257.52	245.29
Add: 48.20 for chrome	Packed Weight: 35 lbs	Top Capacity: 30" / 36" Round

\*Footring



D-34x34-42

1 - 4	5 - 30	31+
154.98	130.54	124.33
Add: 64.28 for chrome	Packed Weight: 34 lbs	Top Capacity: 42" Round



D-34x34-42FR

1 - 4	5 - 30	31+
290.44	266.00	253.37
Add: 64.28 for chrome	Packed Weight: 36 lbs	Top Capacity: 42" Round

\*Footring

# Flip-Top Table

**Not Sold Separately**



**The Flip - Top Booth & Table Attachment System** was invented for 2 purposes, cleanliness and an economical way to suspend a table top without the expense of special construction required within the walls of the restaurant. Standard finish is satin black powder coat

**Model FT - 44:**

accommodates 44", as well as 48"L booths

337.33 Any qty. Maximum Table Width: 30"

**Model FT - 60:**

accommodates booths up to 60"L

371.55 Any qty. Maximum Table Width: 30"

**Model FT - 30:**

accommodates both 24" & 30"L deuce booths. This model offers the cantilever effect only, but does not flip up.

312.91 Any qty. Maximum Table Width: 30"

**Special Note:** When ordering this product, please specify the booths and table tops that are to accompany this purchase. Also, please be aware that the table tops will not be pre-drilled, in order for you or your customer to adjust the distance the top will be from the wall. We recommend the top to be approximately 1/4" from the wall.

**The Flip - Top and booth must be ordered together.**

# “F” Series Cantilever

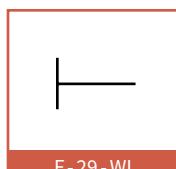


The “F” series cantilever style base utilizes 2" square heavy wall 14 gauge construction with angle support. Black painted finish.



F - 21 - WL

	<b>1 - 4</b>	<b>5 - 30</b>	<b>31+</b>
	127.02	102.56	97.70
Packed Weight: 16 lbs	Top Capacity: 24" - 30"		



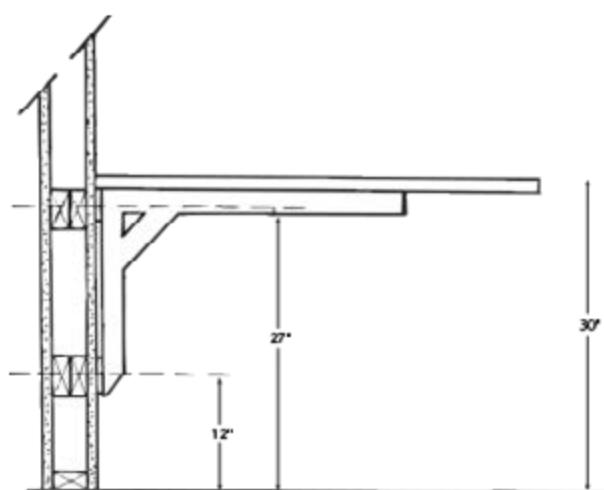
F - 29 - WL

	<b>1 - 4</b>	<b>5 - 30</b>	<b>31+</b>
	133.52	109.08	103.90
Packed Weight: 18 lbs	Top Capacity: 36" - 48"		



F - 47 - WL

	<b>1 - 4</b>	<b>5 - 30</b>	<b>31+</b>
	142.10	117.66	112.07
Packed Weight: 25 lbs	Top Capacity: 54" - 60"		



*We recommend wall blocking at 12" and 27"  
to secure the cantilever.*

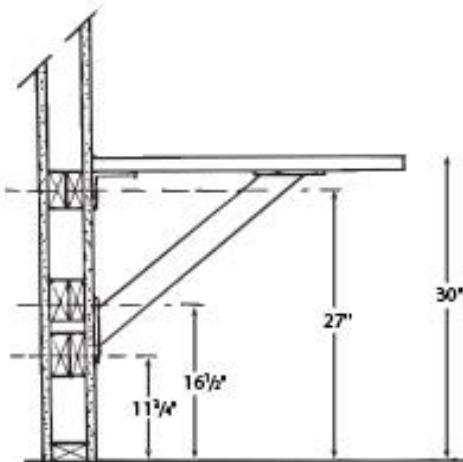
# “G” Series Cantilever



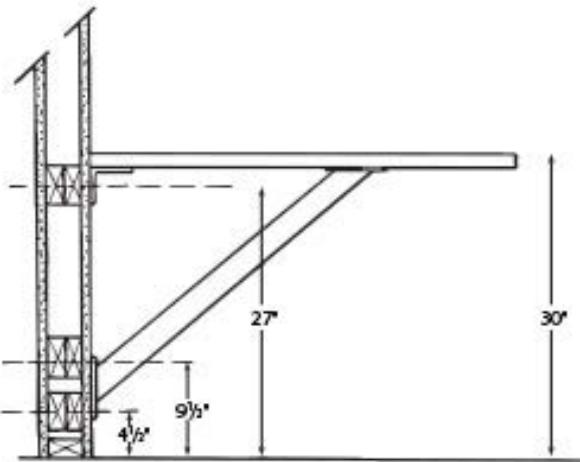
The “G” series cantilever, utilizes 2" square heavy wall construction and includes table mounting bracket. Black painted finish.

<i>Painted</i>		
1 - 4	5 - 30	31+
82.18	57.74	55.00
Packed Weight: 10 lbs		Top Capacity: 24"-30"

<i>Painted</i>		
1 - 4	5 - 30	31+
89.54	65.10	62.01
Packed Weight: 12 lbs		Top Capacity: 36"-54"



**G - 10 - 22**



**G - 10 - 30**

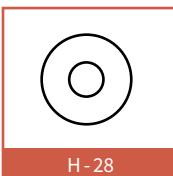
# “H” Series Base



“H” Series

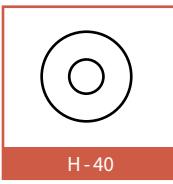
**The “H” series fountain style base** is a bolt down design utilizing a 3½" column diameter. Painted or standard chrome is the same price.

\*10" x 10" Table Spider, see page 94 for floor attachments



H - 28

1 - 4	5 - 30	31+
161.02	136.58	130.09
Packed Weight: 14 lbs	Top Capacity: 30"	*Table Height



H - 40

1 - 4	5 - 30	31+
203.14	178.68	170.20
Packed Weight: 20 lbs	Top Capacity: 24"	*Bar Height

42" Bar Height



“H” Teardrop

**The “H” series fountain style base** is a bolt down design utilizing a 3½" column diameter. Featuring our “Tear Drop” design. See “Teardrop brochure” for available colors.

\*Standard in chrome

\*Teardrop standard colors are red and black. Upcharge for white, blue, yellow, and pink priced at \$19.53; Minimum of 7 is required.

\*Shown w/ optional grooved column



H - 28 - TD

1 - 4	5 - 30	31+
200.54	176.10	167.73
Packed Weight: 14 lbs	Top Capacity: 30"	*Table Height



H - 40 - TD

1 - 4	5 - 30	31+
242.68	218.24	207.88
Packed Weight: 20 lbs	Top Capacity: 24"	*Bar Height

42" Bar Height

# 1800 Series Base



**"1800" series fountain style base**, is a bolt-down design utilizing a 3" square column. Painted only.

\* Type B & C attachments only

\* 10" x 10" table spider

Table Height



1 - 4	5 - 30	31+
197.69	173.25	166.76

30" Table Height Base      Packed Weight: 27 lbs      Top Capacity: 30"

Bar Height



1 - 4	5 - 30	31+
239.81	215.35	206.87

42" Bar Height Base      Packed Weight: 40 lbs      Top Capacity: 24"



**884 set of 4**      Classic Table Legs, 16 gauge, 1½" diameter tubular steel, chrome finish

1 - 4	5 - 30	31+
201.62	177.18	168.76

**884 singles**      Single leg with wall angle bracket      **#17 Glide**

1 - 4	5 - 30	31+
99.54	75.10	71.52

Add: \$40.33 for pre-drill      Packed Weight: 12 lbs      Dimensions: 28¾"H



**885 set of 4**      Classic Table Legs, 16 gauge, 1" diameter tubular steel, chrome finish

1 - 4	5 - 30	31+
201.62	177.18	168.76

**885 singles**      Single leg with wall angle bracket      **#16 Glide**

1 - 4	5 - 30	31+
99.54	75.10	71.52

Add: \$40.33 for pre-drill      Packed Weight: 12 lbs      Dimensions: 28¾"H



# ACCESSORIES

*NewRetroDining.com*

*Made in USA - Retro 50's Furniture*

# Accessories



**Chair Caddy**, is a 2 piece design permits shipping by UPS, 8 chair capacity.

**Weight:** 28 lbs

**Replacement Wheels:** \$34.34 each

214.38

\*For model X-43, use code CDD-43

\*Spectrum series stacks 6 high



**Chair Dolly**, single model has 10 chair capacity, while the double model has a 20 chair capacity.

**Weight:** 10 lbs single / 20 lbs double

131.41 Single

170.14 Double

\*For model X-43, use code DOL-43

\*Not to be used with Spectrum Series chairs



Standard panels are constructed from  $\frac{3}{4}$ " plywood and are 36" high, specify length as 66", 69", or 72".

## Decorative Wall Panels

Laminated 1 side	474.46
Laminated 2 sides	715.50
Smooth upholstered 1 side	283.73
Smooth upholstered 2 sides	437.12
Channel or Diamond Tufted 1 side	589.90
Channel or Diamond Tufted 2 side	798.28

\*Add 15% for 42" height

\*Add 30% for 48" height

Add per panel to accommodate cantilever tables.

103.74

# Accessories



Hall Costumer

**Hall Costumer** - Chrome only with 15" round black plate steel base

182.40

Weight: 25 lbs

Dimensions: 60"H

Replacement Hooks: \$22.62



Booth Costumer

**Booth Costumer** - Chrome only

118.91

#56 two hook style

148.61

#57 three hook style

Weight: 7 lbs

Dimensions: 60"H

Replacement Hooks: \$22.62



**Custom Etched Acrylic Gallery**

*Call for pricing*

\*Pricing varies based on design

\*Gallery posts standard in powder chrome

Enjoy  
*Coca-Cola*



## COCA-COLA

*NewRetroDining.com*

*Made in USA - Retro 50's Furniture*

# Coca-Cola Series



## Coke "Dynamic Ribbon" Booth

### Features

44" W x 36" H

"Coke Red" and "Coke White"

### Optional:

\*Etched "Coke Red Disc Icon Acrylic Gallery"

*(Powder chrome mounting posts included)*

\*Add \$296.42 for optional gallery

### Quantity

Each

852.83

\*Call factory for double booth pricing

Items Per Carton: 1

Packed Size: 24" x 46" x 37"

Weight: 140 lb

Shipping Class: 150



## 215 - 125R CBB

### Features

30" H x 15" W x 15" D

Upholstered Seat Ring

Bull's-Eye Silk Screen Seat

16 Gauge

### Quantity

50+

203.96

1 - 49

233.15

Items Per Carton: 1

Packed Size: 17" x 17" x 31"

Weight: 25 lb

Shipping Class: 100



## 215 - 782 FT

### Features

30" H x 15" W x 15" D

Black Striped Seat Ring

Black "Fishtail Seat"

16 Gauge

### Quantity

50+

189.39

1 - 49

218.54

Items Per Carton: 1

Packed Size: 17" x 17" x 31"

Weight: 25 lb

Shipping Class: 100



## 250 - 781 CBB

### Features

30" H x 16" W x 16" D

Bull's-Eye Silk Screen Seat

Red Painted Seat Ring

Black Accent Piping

### Quantity

50+

286.15

1 - 49

313.58

Items Per Carton: 1

Packed Size: 17" x 17" x 31"

Weight: 25 lb

Shipping Class: 100



## 250 - 921 CBB

### Features

30" H x 16" W x 16" D  
30" Seat Height  
Chrome Stool with Back  
Bull's-Eye Silk Screen Back

### Quantity

50+	349.95
1-49	377.40

Items Per Carton: 1  
Packed Size: 17" x 19" x 33"

Weight: 30 lb  
Shipping Class: 100



## 264 - 125 CBB

### Features

30" H x 16" W x 16" D  
Upholstered Seat Ring  
White Accent Piping  
Bull's-Eye Silk Screen Seat

### Optional:

24" Seat Height at No Cost

### Quantity

50+	234.39
1-49	261.82

Items Per Carton: 1  
Packed Size: 17" x 17" x 31"

Weight: 25 lb  
Shipping Class: 100



## 264 - 782 FT

### Features

30" H x 16" W x 16" D  
Black Grooved Seat Ring  
Black "Fishtail Seat"  
Red Stripes

### Optional:

24" Seat Height at No Cost

### Quantity

50+	229.08
1-49	257.62

Items Per Carton: 1  
Packed Size: 17" x 17" x 31"

Weight: 25 lb  
Shipping Class: 100



## 264 - 782 RB CBB

### Features

30" H x 16" W x 16" D  
30" Seat Height  
Bull's-Eye Silk Screen Back  
Back with Red Striping

### Optional:

24" Seat Height at No Cost

### Quantity

50+	335.08
1-49	364.22

Items Per Carton: 1  
Packed Size: 17" x 19" x 33"

Weight: 30 lb  
Shipping Class: 100



## 300 - 921 CBB

### Features

30" H x 16" W x 16" D  
30" Seat Height  
White Accent Piping  
Bull's - Eye Silk Screen Back

**Optional:**  
24" Seat Height at No Cost

### Quantity

50+	346.49
1 - 49	373.94

Items Per Carton: 1

Packed Size: 17" x 19" x 33"

Weight: 30 lb

Shipping Class: 100



## 400 - 46 FT

### Features

30" H x 16" W x 16" D  
Black Painted Seat Ring  
Red Accent Piping  
Black "Fishtail Seat"

### Quantity

50+	226.75
1 - 49	254.19

Items Per Carton: 1

Packed Size: 17" x 17" x 31"

Weight: 25 lb

Shipping Class: 125



## 400 - 49 NS CBB

### Features

30" H x 16" W x 16" D  
Scalloped Chrome Seat Ring  
Bull's - Eye Silk Screen Seat  
White Accent Piping

### Quantity

50+	229.08
1 - 49	256.50

Items Per Carton: 1

Packed Size: 17" x 17" x 31"

Weight: 25 lb

Shipping Class: 125



## 500 - 782 CBB

### Features

30" H x 16" W x 16" D  
Grooved Seat Ring  
Red & Black Striped Seat Ring  
Bull's - Eye Silk Screen Seat

### Optional:

24" Seat Height at No Cost

### Quantity

50+	310.82
1 - 49	338.26

Items Per Carton: 1

Packed Size: 19" x 19" x 31"

Weight: 35 lb

Shipping Class: 125

## Footrest Is Not Available On 18" Seat Height



### **752 CBB**

#### Features

30" H x 16" W x 16" D  
 13/16" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)

#2 Glide  
 Bull's-Eye Silk Screen Seat  
 White Accent Piping  
 Standard Chrome

#### Optional:

24" Seat Height at No Cost

#### Quantity

50+	172.45
1-49	177.78

Items Per Carton: 1  
 Packed Size: 17" x 17" x 30"

Weight: 16 lb  
 Shipping Class: 125



### **1500-49 NS FT - 505**

#### Features

30" H x 15" W x 15" D  
 Scalloped Chrome Seat Ring  
 Fountain Stool with 505 Footrest  
 Black "Fishtail Seat"  
 Red Accent Piping

#### Optional:

Footrest (Shown with 505)  
 18" 24" Seat Height at No Cost

#### Quantity

50+	391.64
1-49	419.19

Items Per Carton: 1  
 Packed Size: 15" x 15" x 30"

Weight: 20 lb  
 Shipping Class: Head - 85  
 Base - 70



### **1700-782 CBB**

#### Features

30" H x 15" W x 15" D  
 Fountain Stool With Teardrop  
 Red Stripes

Bull's-Eye Silk Screen Seat

#### Optional:

Footrest (Shown on pg. 95)  
 24" Seat Height at No Cost

#### Quantity

50+	334.73
1-49	362.18

Items Per Carton: 1  
 Packed Size: 15" x 15" x 30"

Weight: 20 lb  
 Shipping Class: Head - 85  
 Base - 70



### **1800-X50 CWD**

#### Features

30" H x 15" W x 15" D  
 Old Style Cast Iron Coppervein Base  
 Natural Wood Seat

Vintage Logo

#### Optional:

Footrest (Shown on pg. 95)  
 24" Seat Height at No Cost

#### Quantity

50+	388.67
1-49	416.10

Items Per Carton: 1  
 Packed Size: 15" x 15" x 30"

Weight: 30 lb  
 Shipping Class: Head - 85  
 Base - 70

# Available Coke Designs

**CBB**

Bull's - Eye

**FT**

Black "Fishtail Seat"

**Vintage Logo**

Vintage Seat"



## 1800 - X50 CWD - 606

### Features

30" H x 15" W x 15" D  
Old Style Cast Iron Textured Black Base  
Walnut Wood Seat  
Vintage Logo  
**Optional:**  
Footrest (Shown with 606)  
24" Seat Height at No Cost

### Quantity

\*Priced with optional 606 footrest

50+	489.58
1 - 49	517.03

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 32 lb

Packed Size: 15" x 15" x 30"

Shipping Class: Head - 85

Base - 70



## Coke Diner Set

### Features

36" x 48" Oval Top  
Grooved Aluminum Edge  
Red Glacier Boomerang Laminate  
Set of 885 Chrome Legs &  
(4) "921 CBB" Chairs

### Set

1,884.79

Items Per Carton: Varies

Weight: (Top) 80 lb

Packed Size: (Top) 38" x 50" x 5"

(Base) 19 lb

(Chair) 36 lb

(Chairs) 40" x 26" x 19"

Shipping Class: Head - 85

Base - 70

Chair - 150



## 921 CBB

### Features

Chrome 18" Seat Height  
Bull's - Eye Silk Screen Back  
1" Pulled Seat  
#6 Platform Glide

### Quantity

50+	198.01
1 - 49	212.18

Items Per Carton: 2

Weight: 20 lb (2 chairs/carton)

Packed Size: 40" x 26" x 19"

Shipping Class: 150



## BGA 125 - 30 CBB

### Features

30" Round Top/30" Height  
Grooved Aluminum Edge  
Includes Textured Black Base w/ Chrome Column

\* Shown with Optional 921 CBB

### Quantity

50+	369.76
1 - 49	384.57

Items Per Carton: Varies  
Weight: (Top) 30 lb  
(Base) 22 lb

Packed Size: (Top) 32" x 32" x 2"  
(Base) 17" x 6" x 23"

Shipping Class: 70



## BGA 125 - 30 - 42 CBB

### Features

30" Round Top/42" Height  
Grooved Aluminum Edge  
Includes Textured Black Base w/ Chrome Column

\* Shown with Optional 215-125 CBB

### Quantity

50+	414.12
1 - 49	443.73

Items Per Carton: Varies  
Weight: (Top) 30 lb  
(Base) 30 lb

Packed Size: (Top) 32" x 32" x 2"  
(Base) 22" x 5" x 35"

Shipping Class: 70



## BGA 125 - 2442 CBB

### Features

24"x 42" Rectangle Top  
30" Height (For Chairs & Booths)  
Grooved Aluminum Edge  
Includes Textured Black Base w/ Chrome Column

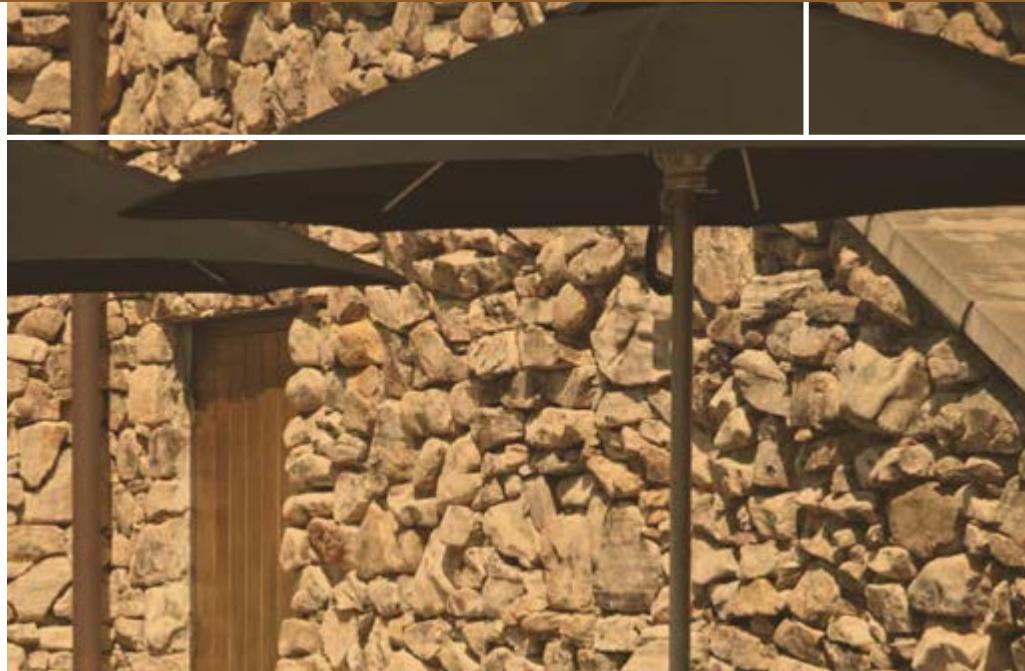
### Quantity

Each	443.73
------	--------

Items Per Carton: Varies  
Weight: (Top) 40 lb  
(Base) 26 lb

Packed Size: (Top) 26" x 44" x 2"  
(Base) 23" x 7" x 23"

Shipping Class: 70



# OUTDOOR

[NewRetroDining.com](http://NewRetroDining.com)

Made in USA - Retro 50's Furniture



**6' Umbrella**

533.23



**7' Umbrella**

533.23



**Round Umbrella Base**

188.58



**Square Umbrella Base**

228.38

*\*No Quantity Discounts*

**BRK - 100**

146.28

**BRK - 100 AR**

154.56

**BRK - 1100 BS**

198.72

### Micromesh Tops & Base Combo Sets

**Diner Height**  
w/ Butterfly Base**Pub Height**  
w/ Spun Base

Mesh Top Sizes	Butterfly Base	Spun Base	Butterfly Base Lbs.	Spun Base Lbs.
24" x 30"	339.49	593.40	35	64
24" x 30" (42" Height)	N/A	819.72	-	77
30" x 40"	391.93	N/A	45	-
30" x 30"	353.29	607.20	35	64
30" x 30" (42" Height)	N/A	833.53	-	77
36" x 36"	391.93	662.41	41	70
36" x 36" (42" Height)	N/A	676.20	-	83
30" Round	353.29	607.20	35	64
30" Round (42" Height)	N/A	833.52	-	77
36" Round	391.93	662.40	41	70
36" Round (42" Height)	N/A	676.20	-	83
42" Round	419.53	690.00	47	89
42" Round (42" Height)	N/A	703.80	-	89

\* Butterfly base not available at 42" height

# SEATING GUIDELINES

**General guides for space planning and determining furniture needs**

## Space Planning:

In preliminary space planning, the “Rule of Thumb” for determining the area requirements for a restaurant is:

Dining Room: 60% of total area. Kitchen, Cooking, Storage, Preparation, etc.: 40% of total area.

When originating space requirements, anticipate that Banquet seating may use as little as 10 square feet per person. A good average for restaurants or coffee shops with general menus is about 12 square feet per person. This will provide for traffic aisles, wait stations, etc.

**Example:** A 200 seat restaurant will require 2,400 square feet of dining area. Since this would be 60% of the total area, the total area would be 4000 square feet.

When the area available has already been established (i.e. an existing building being remodeled as a restaurant), the “Rule of Thumb” is used as follows.

**Example:** A space of 2800 square feet is available. 60%

**Dining Area:** 1680 square feet (140 seats); 40% Kitchen Area: 1120 square feet. Details will be determined after

floor plans are prepared and owner’s ideas are considered and incorporated into the plans. Suggested square feet per person for different restaurant types:

**Commercial Cafe:** 16 - 18 square feet

**Industrial Cafe:** 12 - 15 square feet

**Counter Service:** 18 - 20 square feet

**Table Service (minimum):** 11 - 14 square feet

**Table Service, Hotel/Club:** 15 - 18 square feet

**Banquet (minimum):** 10 - 11 square feet

The traffic path between occupied chairs would be at least 18 inches wide. Leave 4 - 5 feet between tables (This figure includes chair space). To determine area for wait stations: 1 small station (6 - 10 square feet) per 20 diners. 1 large central station (25 - 40 square feet) per 60 diners. In determining the length for a bar, allow 1'8" - 1'10" per person (standup) or 2' per bar stool.

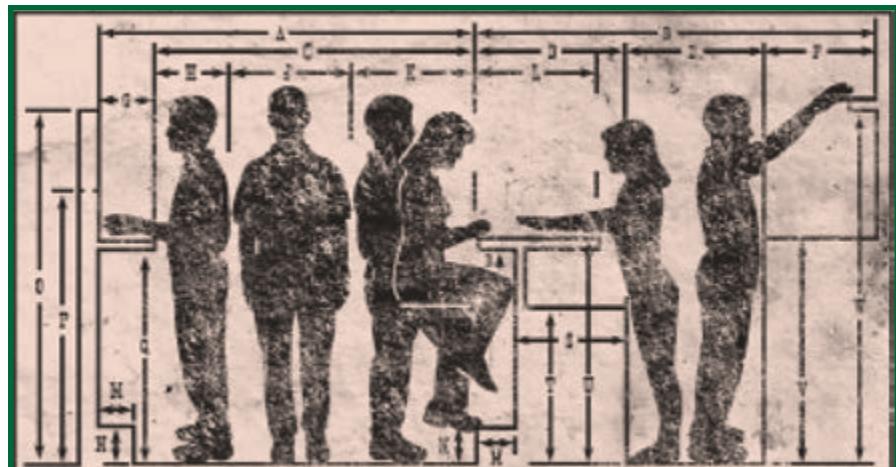
## Furniture Guidelines:

**Table Height:** 29" - 30" **Bar Height:** 42" - 45"

**Seat Height:** 17" - 18" **Bar Stool Height:** 28" - 30"

## Bar Dimensions

- A. Outer bar edge to wall.....76"- 84"
- B. Outer bar edge back wall.....82"- 104"
- C. Outer bar edge to drinking shelf.....66"- 72"
- D. Outer bar edge to equipment edge.....23"- 28"
- E. Behind bar traffic area.....30"- 36"
- F. Back bar depth.....24"- 30"
- G. Drinking shelf depth.....10"- 12"
- H. Drinking shelf customer area.....18"
- J. Customer traffic area.....30"
- K. Bar seating area.....18"- 24"
- L. Bar depth.....18"- 24"
- M. Footstep depth.....6"- 9"
- N. Footstep height.....7"- 9"
- O. Room divider screen (high) .....76"
- P. Room divider screen (low) .....55"
- Q. Drinking shelf height .....42"- 45"
- R. Top of barstool to bottom of bar.....11"- 12"
- S. Depth of behind-bar equipment.....22"- 26"
- T. Behind-bar equipment height.....30"
- U. Bar height.....42"- 45"
- V. Back bar height.....36"- 42"
- W. Back wall shelf height.....60"- 69"

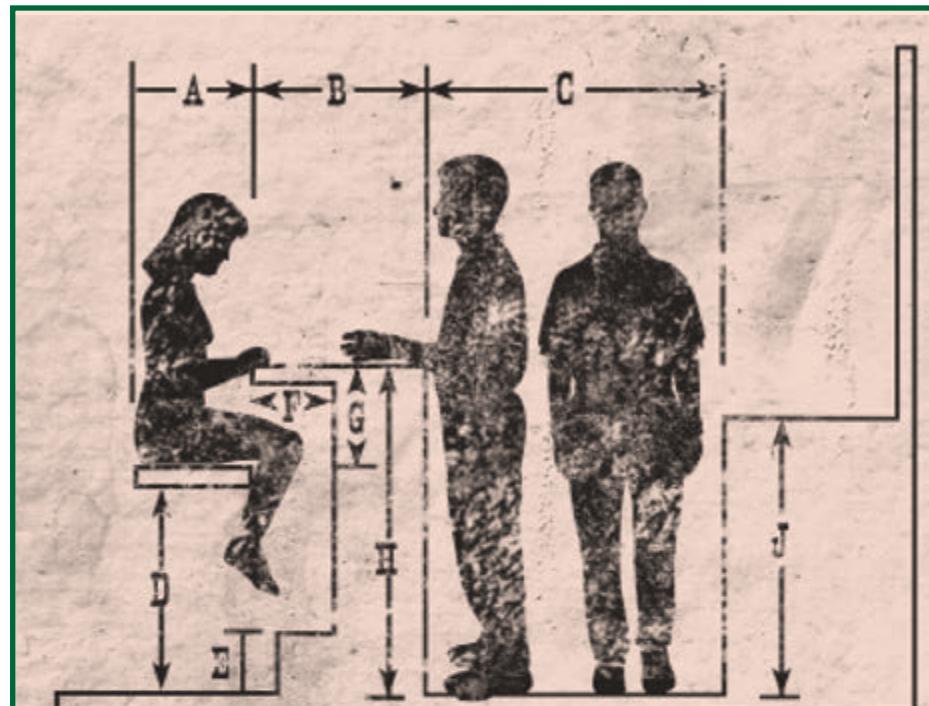


# SEATING GUIDELINES

## FIXED SEATING DIMENSIONS

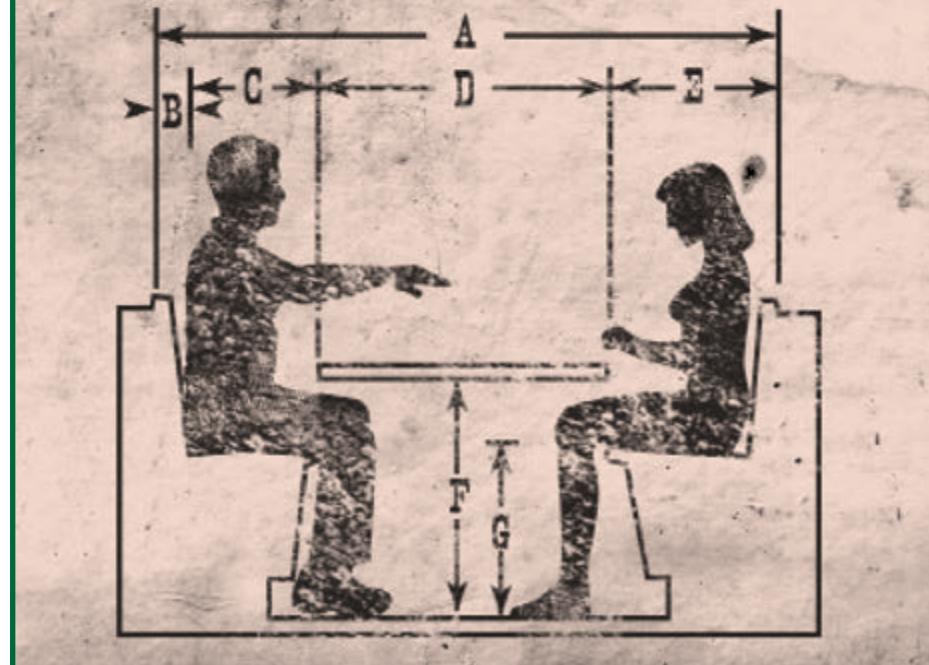
### Bar Counter Dimensions

- A. Customer seating area.....12"-18"
- B. Counter depth.....18"-24"
- C. Service traffic area.....36"
- D. Seat height.....30"-31"
- E. Footstep height.....12"
- F. Depth of counter underside.....10"
- G. Top of seat to underside of counter..11"-12"
- H. Counter height.....42"
- J. Back service counter height.....36"



### Booth Dimensions

- A. Total booth width.....64"-74"
- B. Seat back depth.....3"-6"
- C. Seat back-to-table edge clearance.....16"
- D. Table width.....24"-42"
- E. Table edge to back of seat cushion...19"-22"
- F. Table top height.....29"-30"
- G. Top of seat to underside of counter..16"-18"



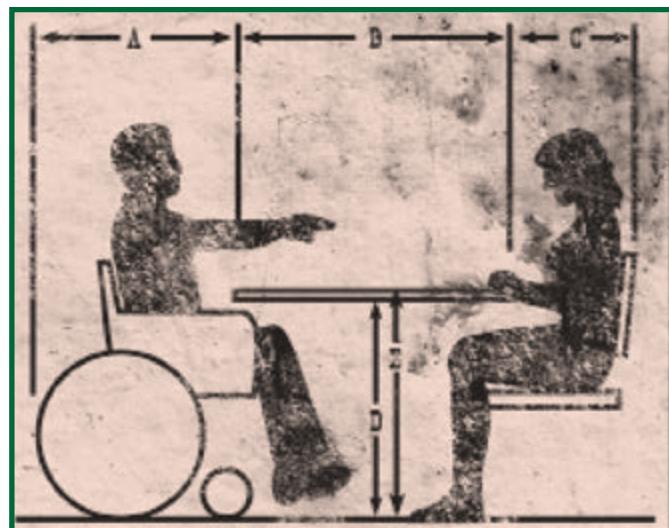
# ADA GUIDELINES

## TABLE SEATING DIMENSIONS



### Table Dimensions

- A. Total area required for table.....60"- 90"
- B. Table top width.....24"- 42"
- C. Customer traffic & seating area.....54"- 72"
- D. Customer seating area.....18"- 24"
- E. Traffic area.....18"- 24"
- F. Table top height.....29"- 30"
- G. Seat height.....16"- 18"



### Wheelchair Requirements

- A. Wheelchair seating area.....30"
- B. Table top width.....24"- 42"
- C. Customer seating area.....18"- 24"
- D. Distance to underside of table.....30"
- E. Table top height.....31"

## CONTACTING ARTISTA GALLERY, INC.

NewRetroDining.com, NewRetroDesign.com, NewRetroCars.com

If you have any questions about this Terms and Conditions statement, please contact:

Artista Gallery, Inc.

1004 Briarcliff Rd.

Warner Robins, GA 31088

Ph: (478) 320-2502

Fax: (404) 420-2890

Legal@NewRetroDining.com

